



Forest Carbon Partnership Facility (FCPF) Carbon Fund ER Monitoring Report (ER-MR)	
ER Program Name and Country:	Zambézia Integrated Landscape Management Program (ZILMP) Republic of Mozambique
Reporting Period covered in this report:	01-01-2018 to 31-12-2018
Number of FCPF ERs:	2,040,904.5
Quantity of ERs allocated to the Uncertainty Buffer	130,827.2
Quantity of ERs to allocated to the Reversal Buffer	941,955.9
Quantity of ERs to allocated to the Reversal Pooled Reversal buffer	156,992.7
Date of Submission:	18-05-2021



WORLD BANK DISCLAIMER

The boundaries, colors, denominations, and other information shown on any map in ER-MR does not imply on the part of the World Bank any legal judgment on the legal status of the territory or the endorsement or acceptance of such boundaries.

The Facility Management Team and the REDD Country Participant shall make this document publicly available, in accordance with the World Bank Access to Information Policy and the FCPF Disclosure Guidance.

Table of Contents

1	IMPLEMENTATION AND OPERATION OF THE ER PROGRAM DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD	6
1.1	Implementation status of the ER Program and changes compared to the ER-PD	6
1.2	Update on major drivers and lessons learned	12
2	SYSTEM FOR MEASUREMENT, MONITORING AND REPORTING EMISSIONS AND REMOVALS OCCURRING WITHIN THE MONITORING PERIOD	12
2.1	Forest Monitoring System	12
2.2	Measurement, monitoring and reporting approach.....	17
3	DATA AND PARAMETERS	23
3.1	Fixed Data and Parameters.....	23
3.2	Monitored Data and Parameters	31
4	QUANTIFICATION OF EMISSION REDUCTIONS.....	40
4.1	ER Program Reference level for the Monitoring / Reporting Period covered in this report	40
4.2	Estimation of emissions by sources and removals by sinks included in the ER Program's scope	41
4.3	Calculation of emission reductions	42
5	UNCERTAINTY OF THE ESTIMATE OF EMISSION REDUCTIONS	42



5.1	Identification, assessment and addressing sources of uncertainty.....	42
5.2	Uncertainty of the estimate of Emission Reductions.....	47
6	TRANSFER OF TITLE TO ERS	50
6.1	Ability to transfer title	50
6.2	Implementation and operation of Program and Projects Data Management System	52
6.3	Implementation and operation of ER transaction registry	54
6.4	ERs transferred to other entities or other schemes.....	54
7	REVERSALS.....	54
7.1	Occurrence of major events or changes in ER Program circumstances that might have led to the Reversals during the Reporting Period compared to the previous Reporting Period(s)	54
7.2	Quantification of Reversals during the Reporting Period	54
7.3	Reversal risk assessment	54
8	EMISSION REDUCTIONS AVAILABLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE CARBON FUND	57
	ANNEX 1: INFORMATION ON THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE SAFEGUARDS PLANS.....	59
	ANNEX 2: INFORMATION ON THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE BENEFIT-SHARING PLAN.....	70
	ANNEX 3: INFORMATION ON THE GENERATION AND/OR ENHANCEMENT OF PRIORITY NON-CARBON BENEFITS	80
	ANNEX 4: CARBON ACCOUNTING - ADDENDUM TO THE ERPD	85
	Technical corrections	85
	Summary of technical corrections	85
7	CARBON POOLS, SOURCES AND SINKS.....	87
7.1	Description of Sources and Sinks selected	87
7.2	Description of carbon pools and greenhouse gases selected	88



8	REFERENCE LEVEL	89
8.1	Reference Period	89
8.2	Forest definition used in the construction of the Reference Level	89
8.3	Average annual historical emissions over the Reference Period	89
8.4	Estimated Reference Level.....	104
8.5	Upward or downward adjustments to the average annual historical emissions over the Reference Period (if applicable)	105
8.6	Relation between the Reference Level, the development of a FREL/FRL for the UNFCCC and the country's existing or emerging greenhouse gas inventory	105
9	APPROACH FOR MEASUREMENT, MONITORING AND REPORTING	105
9.1	Measurement, monitoring and reporting approach for estimating emissions occurring under the ER Program within the Accounting Area	106
9.2	Organizational structure for measurement, monitoring and reporting	115
9.3	Relation and consistency with the National Forest Monitoring System	119
12	UNCERTAINTIES OF THE CALCULATION OF EMISSION REDUCTIONS	119
12.1	Identification and assessment of sources of uncertainty	119
12.2	Quantification of uncertainty in Reference Level Setting	124
	ANNEX 5: ER MONITORING REPORT (ER-MR) ON THE AREA OUTSIDE THE SCOPE OF ZAMBÉZIA INTEGRATED LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM (ZILMP)	127
5.1	CARBON POOLS, SOURCES AND SINKS	127
5.1.1	Description of Sources and Sinks selected	127
5.1.2	Description of carbon pools and greenhouse gases selected	127
5.2	REFERENCE LEVEL.....	127
5.2.1	Reference Period	127
5.2.2	Forest definition used in the construction of the Reference Level	128



5.2.3	Average annual historical emissions over the Reference Period	128
5.2.4	Estimated Reference Level.....	144
5.3	MONITORING AND REPORTING PERIOD.....	145
5.3.1	Measurement, monitoring and reporting approach.....	145
5.3.2	Data and parameters	149
5.4	QUANTIFICATION OF EMISSION REDUCTIONS	162
5.4.1	Reference level for the Monitoring / Reporting Period covered in this report	162
5.4.2	Estimation of emissions by sources and removals by sinks included	162
5.4.3	Calculation of emission reductions	163
5.5	UNCERTAINTY OF THE ESTIMATE OF EMISSION REDUCTIONS	164



1 IMPLEMENTATION AND OPERATION OF THE ER PROGRAM DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD

1.1 Implementation status of the ER Program and changes compared to the ER-PD

Unsustainable small-scale agriculture is the major driver of deforestation in Mozambique and within the Zambézia ER-Program (Winrock International and CEAGRE, 2015 & Mercier et al., 2016). Illegal logging and informal charcoal production are the main drivers of forest degradation within the Program geographical area. In order to address those drivers, the ER Program is based on a comprehensive approach that recognizes the link between agricultural development, natural resources management and governance. Since the ER Program only accounts for ERs resulting from reduced deforestation, activities focusing on the adoption of sustainable agricultural techniques will be key to its success. Nonetheless, the ER Program has four WB investment projects (the "Sustenta" project, [MozBio](#), [MozDGM](#) and [MozFIP](#)), and those have a broader approach on land management: their activities extend beyond the agricultural sector per se. This is actually coherent with the overall scheme of the ER Program, based on an integrated land management approach. Other measures focus on livelihood and income generation through the strengthening of key value chains of cash crops that are not responsible for deforestation, on regularizing land tenure and on community awareness to secure stakeholders' commitment on the long run. Regarding the financial plan as mentioned already on the ER-PD, there is no gap to put in place all interventions within the ER Program, at least until 2022. Sustenta 2 Project was approved when the ERPD was prepared and this will financially support more activities aiming to generate ERs within the ER Program.

Crediting Period and Evidence of Implementation of Activities

The Crediting Period for Zambézia Integrated Landscape Management Program is from January 1st 2018 to December 31st 2024.

According to the FCPF's *Glossary of Terms* ([link](#)) the Crediting Period Start Date has to comply with several conditions: i) it must not be earlier than the date of the first implementation of project activities; ii) is justified with objective evidence; iii) it cannot be earlier than January 1st 2016; iv) cannot fall within the Reference Period; and v) the activities must comply with safeguards requirements.

Activities implemented in 2017 and 2018 are described in Table 1, which includes on-the-ground activities and enabling environment interventions for 3 of the projects: MozFIP, MozBio and Sustenta. It can be seen that MozFIP had community delimitation as early as 26 February 2018. For Sustenta, there are invoices of purchase of agricultural inputs by farmers in December 2017. Mozbio project initiated in 2015 and as can be seen in the 2017 Project Activity Report, there were several activities on the ground in 2016 and 2017.

Compliance with safeguard requirements is described in detail in Annex 1: Information on the implementation of the Safeguards Plans.

Table 1: Specific project activities conducted in 2016, 2017 and 2018 in the ER Program Area.



Project	Activity	Evidence
MozFIP	Delimitation of communities	<p>Aide memoire November 2018 https://www.dropbox.com/s/mxg9mhe5og2qj4f/AideMemoire_MozFip_Dec4%20%28002%29.pdf?dl=0)</p> <p>Website from Service Provider with Results Dashboard https://sites.google.com/site/verdeazullandscape/rduat)</p>
	Forest Plantation Scheme	<p>Contract with Consultant https://www.dropbox.com/s/z1d48tzx1bn5lox/Contrato%20Dr%20Walter%20%281%29.pdf?dl=0)</p>
	Forest management plan for community concessions	<p>Contract with Consultant https://www.dropbox.com/s/pp37tq0i19cmq0f/CONTRACTO_TARQUINO%20NIPIODE%20UAPE.pdf?dl=0)</p> <p>Reports from capacity building for communities https://www.dropbox.com/s/vu0yqbw15wdaxss/Relatorio%20Final%20do%20Curso%20de%20Governanca%20e%20MCRN%20-%20Zambezia.docx.pdf?dl=0, https://www.dropbox.com/s/xis8k7v7jpwl6v/2Relat%C3%B3rio%20final%20_rev-161019FNDS.pdf?dl=0 and https://www.dropbox.com/s/ruyp6hfqflu23tm/Relat%C3%B3rio%20Final%20do%20curso%20de%20Fiscaliza%C3%A7%C3%A3o%20e%20Legisla%C3%A7%C3%A3o%20Florestal.pdf?dl=0)</p> <p>Forest inventory Report for Uapé Community https://www.dropbox.com/s/ejzc86wbk7vj9t/Relat%C3%B3rio%20de%20Invent%C3%A1rio%20Florestal_UAP%C3%89.pdf?dl=0)</p> <p>Management Plan for Uapé Community https://www.dropbox.com/s/xxgudixkf0d0wwt/Plano%20de%20Manejo_UAP%C3%89%20.pdf?dl=0)</p> <p>Proof of payment of consultants https://www.dropbox.com/s/dcavqjw5vdpeign/Tarquino%20Magalhaes%20539.616%20C00.pdf?dl=0 and https://www.dropbox.com/s/6e76bx6ja4pyk1i/Alberto%20Jaime%20Macucule%20--%20397.288.80.pdf?dl=0)</p>
	Establishment of a National Forest Certification Scheme	<p>Contract with Consultant https://www.dropbox.com/s/wnifnwnlgyudo9/SIGNED%20Project%20CONTRACT%20FNDS_Indufor%20Oy.pdf?dl=0)</p>



Sustenta	Agricultural development (11 SECF-Small emerging commercial farmers)	Invoices for purchase of agricultural supplies (https://www.dropbox.com/s/y6d6rcyuc0s7hp7/Facturas.rar?dl=0)
		Business Plans developed by Matching Grant Unit (https://www.dropbox.com/s/vpd1h9vjrj47f9a/Planos%20de%20Negocio.rar?dl=0)
	Restoration of degraded areas in the Sustenta Landscape	Contract with service provider for identification and prioritization of areas for restoration (https://www.dropbox.com/s/uq9yw0meu72qj4v/Contrato%20e%20Adenda%20UICN.pdf?dl=0)
		Contract with service provider for the provision of seedlings (https://www.dropbox.com/s/svktbhtum4j7c4b/CONTRACTO%20HOFPEC.Lda.pdf?dl=0)
	Development of agricultural and forestry value chains in Zambézia Province	Contract with service provider for the administration of the partial credit guarantee scheme (https://www.dropbox.com/s/lxvmge9r4eisisj/Contrato%20Gapi%20-%20Cadeias%20de%20valor%20sustenta.pdf?dl=0)
	Support Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises to develop non-timber and non-wood forest products business plans	Contract with consultant (https://www.dropbox.com/s/kh2aews2kfjn6b5/Artur%20Stevens%20Contract.pdf?dl=0)
MozBio 1	Conservation agriculture, tree planting, nurseries in the Gilé National Reserve and the buffer zone	Contract, payment request letter and Invoice of payment to ETC TERRA, the consultant responsible for activities on the ground in Gilé National Reserve (https://www.dropbox.com/sh/havn9m0otcy96zi/ACoWUsoMzbIe0lnfy0FgwWAa?dl=0)
	Support non timber forest products value chains (beekeeping , basketry, ..)	
	Community development projects	2017 Project Activity Report (https://www.dropbox.com/s/vhmfmmxrjit0ac/2017%20-%20Relat%C3%B3rio%20de%20Actividades_Mozbi o1_180329-2.pdf?dl=0)
	Training of Park Rangers	

Update on the strategy to mitigate and/or minimize potential Displacement.

The ER Program has done all efforts to minimize displacement of emissions to an area outside the Program boundaries and if present, it will be minimal, as most of the measures proposed to tackle the drivers of deforestation and forest degradation are primarily based on incentives and on the valorization of non-carbon benefits rather than coercive measures that will cause a displacement of drivers of deforestation. Therefore, the expectation is to lower the appeal of deforestation and forest degradation. As part of the strategy, the MRV team developed a tool to detect annual deforestation for the whole country and currently, the data is accessible through the geospatial platform where deforestation for 2017 and 2018 in the Districts outside of the ER Program and in other Provinces is displayed (See the link: <https://bit.ly/GeoportalMRVOnline>). Degradation is another component of forest monitoring that the MRV is developing and expecting to be available in 2021. One major driver of deforestation identified during the design of the program was unsustainable small-scale agriculture and



two causes of forest degradation identified are illegal logging and charcoal production. The drivers of deforestation and forest degradation within the ER Program remain the same (see section 1.2). All strategies outlined on the ER-PD are being strictly implemented to avoid displacement and the risk of displacement still assessed and categorized as low for slash and burn agriculture, low for charcoal production and Medium for Illegal logging (Table 2).

Table 2: Updates on strategies being applied to the different drivers of deforestation or degradation to minimize potential displacement.

Small scale agriculture based on “slash and burn” techniques	
Risk of displacement	Low
Progress of the strategy in Place	<p>There is a plan of involving 1500 farmers in technical assistance to adopt sustainable practices of agriculture such as Agroforest systems in about 750 ha. By the end of 2018, 550 farmers from Mulevala District (from 3 communities) were involved in a total area of 250ha. During this period, FNDS was carrying this activity while the process of contracting a Service Provider.</p> <p>Community delimitation is the first step towards a sustainable management of natural resources and land. The outputs documents of community’s delimitation are Certificates signed by the SPGC, the community zoning Land Use map, Community Land Use Plan, Community development agenda. According to the ERPD plan, the aim is to achieve 322,500 ha of community land supported by land use plans. Sustenta and MozFIP projects delimited a total of 57 communities land in Mulevala, Gilé and Mocuba Districts comprising an area of 180,139ha. It is expected an increase of these number in the following years. This will reduce nomadism thus avoiding displacement. To foster the sustainable community management, individual farmers also benefited from R-DUATs in Mocuba, Mulevala e Gilé 37,671 farmers, in an area of 60,559 ha. It is expecting to increase in the following years to come.</p> <p>The District authorities are incentivizing the adoption of conservation agriculture practices to restore and maintain the soil fertility through public extension services. There are also efforts to spread the cashew trees as part of the extension package.</p>
Charcoal production	
Risk of displacement	Low
Progress of the strategy in Place	<p>The focus in this component is the training of charcoal makers to incentivize them to use fuel-efficient technology, promote the sustainable forest management for charcoal, use of forest logging and sawmill residues as it contributes to emissions from deforestation and forest degradation. 168 people from communities were trained to adopt improved kilns to produce charcoal in Pebane, Mocubela, Maganja da Costa and Ile. In each community, 500 hectares were identified for sustainable logging to produce charcoal. From the private sector, four companies were also involved in processing sawmill residues to produce charcoal. The use of sustainable charcoal in these communities is also happening and the private sector is in process of adopting the new practices of charcoal</p>



	production. To ensure the value for money for charcoal production informal partnership between the private sector and trained communities was established.
Unsustainable forestry practices, including illegal logging	
Risk of displacement	Medium
Progress of the strategy in Place	<p>The project is contributing significantly in strengthening the law enforcement in the forest sector. The Government moved this component from the National Directorate of Forest to the National Agency for Environmental Quality Control (AQUA). The support of the project was concentrated on the preparation of the strategy for law enforcement in forest, and investing on the creation of AQUA Delegation in Zambézia. MozFIP hired an international consultant to support AQUA in the production of the Law enforcement strategy.</p> <p>At the National level, the GoM has recently taken strict actions over the most harvested tree species in Mozambique. For instance, harvesting of <i>Pterocarpus tinctorius</i> (Nkula), <i>Combretum imberbe</i> (Mondzo) and <i>Swartzia madagascariensis</i> (Pau-ferro) was banned as well exportation of <i>Pterocarpus angolensis</i> (Umbila), <i>Millettia stuhlmannii</i> (Jambirre, Panga-Panga), <i>Azelia quanzensis</i> (Chanfuta) in form of logs was ceased. <i>Swartzia madagascariensis</i> (Pau-ferro) occurs mostly within the Gilé National Reserve reason why the GoM decided to take such measures as the last National Forest Inventory indicates that the species' stock has steeply declined over the past 10 years.</p> <p>The GoM conducted a nation-wide audit of licensed areas (forest concessions and simple licenses) to assess the extent to which sustainable forest management practices are improving within the ER Program area and results have shown improvements. This assessment happens every two years since 2016.</p> <p>The GoM put in place a new law on timber exports, including log export ban on all native species to incentivize domestic timber processing for adding value to the product whilst also creating more jobs for rural communities</p> <p>Developed in 2018 a tool of Minimum standards for sustainable management (2018), to translate into a legal instrument for evaluation of operators' performance to inform any suspension of licenses, with potential for a national certification standard to be developed.</p> <p>Apart of the National Forestry Inventory, in 2018 conducted an <u>inventory in Zambézia</u>, which was critical input to the measures taken by the ministry regarding species exploitation and exportation ban.</p>

Effectiveness of the organizational arrangements and involvement of partner agencies

The success of implementation of an ER program is dependent on the stakeholder engagement. The ER Program has been inclusive on all the decisions regarding interventions on the ground aiming to generate ERs. The major milestones achieved are:

- The creation of a multi-stakeholder landscape forum for sustainable management of natural resources, which is a crucial instrument for stakeholder's consultation and participation in the implementation of the activities within the ER Program. This forum involves different civil society organizations; the Government; Private sector; community organizations and academic institutions. The connection to the



platform has been very positive and active. In December 2019, as part of its work program, the discussion and consultation point of the most recent version of the BSP in Quelimane was placed.

- Creation of a committee for assessing the implementation of forest plantation scheme (Composed by DINAS, DINAF and IFLOMA). This committee has the role of Assess and approve the conformance and eligibility of the proposals to the signature of contracts; Approve payments to beneficiaries of the projects; Monitor progress of the implementation of the scheme. With a committee, performance evaluation of forest plantations was carried out for all beneficiaries of the FEP, showing maintenance rates of the planted area that varies between 70 and 98%. As a result, subsidy payments were made, with the first installment (new beneficiaries) and the second installment (former beneficiaries)¹.
- Exchange of experience with NFC and WWF Uganda with the support of NGP (New Generation Plantation) in how to engage the SME in forest plantations. A study visit and technological exchange was held in Uganda, which had as its main theme: “Sustainable Plantations for the Prosperity of Africa” and was focused on the challenges and opportunities faced by forest companies in establishing sustainable plantations. This event was co-organized by the forestry company New Forests (NFC) and WWF-Uganda with the support of the NGP Platform - New Generation Plantations). The Travel Report was shared with the World Bank.² Partnership between private sector and communities in small business enterprises (Sustainable charcoal production; non-timber forest products; community concessions, among others). Several MOU were signed between CBOs and private sector, such as: MOU between Mocuba Honey Company and the associations of Nipiode and Uapé was signed, with a view to making the honey business viable. The FNDS promoted a new negotiation process for the partnership to make the mushroom business viable with the Divateches-Agri and Miruku consortium, having already signed the MoU. Some negotiations have not been successful, but efforts are still being made to promote more partnerships.

The major milestones still to be achieved are:

- Signature of MOU with FNDS, Portucel and NIRAS (Service Provider for Forest Plantation Scheme) to supply seedling for MozFIP and provide technical assistance to the PFGS beneficiaries; All the discussions were made, and the draft of MOU was already discussed as yet to be signed by Portucel, FNDS and NIRAS. Although there are important activities already taking place, such as: i) providing seedlings and other inputs at a subsidized price; ii) technical assistance; and iii) Training for extension technicians;
- Signature of MOU with Unizambeze, to provide technical support for research and development; Supply interns (students) to help communities on the ground to comply with sustainable practices aiming to halt deforestation. The MOU has not yet been signed, but several activities are already underway, such as Unizambeze's involvement in the Forest Plantation Scheme, helping the NIRAS Service Provider, during forestry operations.

¹ Source: MozFIP annual progress report 2020

² Source: MozFIP annual progress report 2018



1.2 Update on major drivers and lessons learned

Unsustainable small-scale agriculture still by far, the first driver of deforestation in the ER Program area. The data showed clearly that more than 70% of the changes detected were due to unsustainable small-scale agriculture both in the program area and outside. Other drivers such as forest activities for timber and charcoal could not be detected directly as drivers. The solution is to improve the tool to detect the forest degradation which combines with updated high-resolution imagery or/and ground truthing survey.

Unsustainable timber exploitation poses a medium risk for potential displacement of the activity to the districts outside of the ER Program because law enforcement was intensified. However, such intensification had taken place throughout the country also, thus minimizing this potential risk. No harmful activities were prohibited inside of the ER Program as part of the strategies to minimize potential displacement; conversely, improvements on practices are based on incentives for agricultural intensification and settlement within the ER Program area through systematic land use delimitation and titling for individuals and communities. The integration of sustainable practices in forestry, agriculture and land use in the program area with involvement of different stakeholders using the participatory approach generated ERs for this monitoring/reporting period.

The risk of displacement is low as other Government initiatives are taking place on the other districts out of the ER Program. For more information on the drivers of deforestation and forest degradation within the ER Program, kindly refer to the [Mozambique's ERPD](#). To sustain the generation of ERs in the program area and minimize the risk of displacement MozFIP will continue to monitor the dynamic of emissions from deforestation and forest degradation and invest in sustainable practices in agriculture, forestry and land.

2 SYSTEM FOR MEASUREMENT, MONITORING AND REPORTING EMISSIONS AND REMOVALS OCCURRING WITHIN THE MONITORING PERIOD

2.1 Forest Monitoring System

Mozambique has not formalized its national monitoring system (NFMS). There is a work in progress between the National Directorate of Forest (DINAF) and FNDS and other relevant stakeholders to formalize the NFMS. The current monitoring system has three sub-systems:

- Satellite and land monitoring system
- National forest inventory
- National GHG inventory

Satellite and land monitoring system

The satellite and monitoring system is a sub-system within the NFMS that produces the activity data. The MRV Unit within FNDS is responsible for this system. It specifically generates the information on the number of hectares of deforestation within a given geographic area. This system produced information of deforestation that was used to produce the ER Program's RL and the National FREL. This information was also used to generate historical deforestation statistics for Provinces, districts (<https://fnfs.gov.mz/mrv/index.php/documentos/estudos/15-anuario-ambiental-para-instituto-nacional-de-estatistica-ine/file>), conservation areas and ZILMP using a systematic stratified sampling. With the development of methodologies to generate statistics and spatially explicit data of deforestation, it was possible to produce annual deforestation maps for 2017, 2018 and 2019 as shown in the link <https://bit.ly/GeoportalMRVOnline> for the whole country and the area estimates for Zambézia Province which are based on sampling. The MRV unit from FNDS is responsible to produce the activity data for the ZILMP as well as for the country, as it has gained experience and expertise from training provided with FCPF finance.



The process of generating activity data comprises five steps (Figure 5); they are *response design, map production, sampling design, data collection and analysis*. These steps mainly define the criteria for classification, produces a change map and area estimates.

To ensure a good quality of data the team developed and implemented QA/QC processes in all production processes including the development of SOPs. This ensures a high standard of quality of the data produced. To guarantee the replication of processes, the MRV unit developed a Portuguese version guideline to produce activity data, accessed through the link <https://fnds.gov.mz/mrv/index.php/documentos/guioes/43-protocolo-ce-22-04-2020/file>. Data collection is conducted by a core team of professional interpreters who work permanently for FNDS and who have received adequate training in the implementation of the SOPs.

It is the intention to disseminate the use of activity data to communities and other stakeholders to monitor deforestation in their area of interest in the coming future. The implementation will be effective in 2021 as the COVID 19 situation did not allow the project to test the methodology in 2020.

National forest Inventory

The national forest inventory is the second sub-system within the NFMS, which produces the emission factors. They give the tonnage of carbon stored per unit hectare of forest. The tonnage of carbon per hectare varies from one type of forest to another. Mozambique has conducted four national forest inventories. The information from these inventories were used to produce information for timber purposes. The last inventory in 2016-17 produced the emission factors used for the FREL submitted to the UNFCCC in 2018 (report may be accessed in the following link https://redd.unfccc.int/files/moz_frel_report_final.v03_03102018.pdf). In order to have more accurate estimates for the ZILMP, the plots located in the Province of Zambezia were used to generate ZILMP-specific Emission Factors. The methods to generate the emissions factors for ZILMP is described in the link <https://fnds.gov.mz/mrv/index.php/documentos/relatorios/41-relatorio-de-inventario-florestal-da-zambezia-actualizado/file>.

The process used to produce the emission factors followed these steps: Response design, Sampling design, Data collection and Data analysis (Details in Figure 5). The entity responsible for the National forest inventory is the National Directorate of Forest. The National forest inventory report (<https://fnds.gov.mz/mrv/index.php/documentos/relatorios/26-inventario-florestal-nacional/file>) was produced by FNDS and DINAF. The data collection involved the Institute of Agricultural Research of Mozambique (IIAM), the Faculty of Agronomy and Forest Engineering, the Department of Biological Sciences and Provincial Forest Services. The estimation of emissions also relies on the allometric equations that have been developed by Masters and PhD students and research projects from the Faculty of Agronomy and Forest Engineering (FAEF) and the Department of Biology Sciences (DCB) of the University Eduardo Mondlane (UEM).

To ensure the quality of the data collected, the team followed QAQC procedures defined by the National Directorate of Forest. To maintain the processes of the national forest inventory, the MRV unit developed a practical field manual for training teams in data collection that can be accessed on the link <https://fnds.gov.mz/mrv/index.php/documentos/guioes/21-manual-do-inventario-florestal/file>.

The Permanent Sampling plots are another component of the National Forest Monitoring System that will improve the estimation of emissions factors and the IIAM leads it. Currently, under the MozFIP project, a joint group of institutions that involves IIAM, FNDS, UEM and DINAF are establishing the network of Permanent Sampling plots. However, this the Permanent Sampling plot network is not relevant for the ZILMP.

National GHG inventory

The National GHG inventory for the purpose of REDD+ combines the Activity data and the emission factors (Figure 5) to estimate the annual emissions and the FREL.



At the national level, the recent experience of GHGs inventory was with the submission of the FRELS to the UNFCCC (https://redd.unfccc.int/files/moz_frel_report_final.v03_03102018.pdf). The National Directorate of Climate Change is responsible for the communication of GHG emissions of Mozambique, as the focal point for climate change with the UNFCCC. The National Directorate of Climate Change coordinates with DINAF and FNDS on the production of such information.

At the subnational level, the MRV unit from FNDS is currently responsible for the generation of all information related to emissions from deforestation for the ZILMP program and the national data, Provincial and District FRELS. To maintain the quality standards in the production of emissions estimates from deforestation, the MRV unit has developed SOPs on how to produce the estimates.

Major institutional changes since the Approval of ERPD in institutional arrangements were: (1) Changes in the Ministries; (2) Change in the institutions. Before the approval of the ERPD, FNDS, DINAF, and the National Directorate of Environment was under the Ministry of Land, Environment and Rural Development (MITADER). IIAM was under the Ministry of Agriculture and Food Security (MASA); after the elections in 2019, the new Government was formed, and the result was the extinction of MITADER with the creation of Ministry of Land and Environment (MTA), the extinction of MASA with the creation of the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development (MADER). As a result, FNDS has moved to MADER, while the National Directorate of Environment and DINAF moved to MTA. The climate change component of National Directorate of Environment was moved to a new Directorate, the National Directorate of Climate Change. This new setting is important as FNDS and DINAF now interact with the national Directorate of Climate Change on issues related to Reporting. Despite these changes on the institutional arrangements and lack of a formal institutional arrangement, the components of the Forest Monitoring System can deliver the function of producing the emissions from deforestation at all levels.

Forest Monitoring System under the ZILMP

The forest monitoring system (FMS) under the ZILMP is simpler in terms of processes and entities as it relies on the first and second system above and it is fully operated by the MRV unit within FNDS with collaboration of DINAF. Therefore, the system uses the standard technical procedures of the NFMS as required by Criterion 15 of the MF. Community monitoring is not relevant for the FMS of the ZILMP as it has not been used to monitor GHG emissions and Emission Reductions, yet this is still used for monitoring of implementation of program activities. There have been meetings held at district level and some communities. However, local community participation has not yet been fully achieved. This is something that FNDS will work on improving over the next year.

Information on the ZILMP can be found both on the FCPF website (<https://www.forestcarbonpartnership.org/country/mozambique>) and the MRV Unit website (<https://www.fnds.gov.mz/mrv/>). The ERPD is available online on the FCPF website (https://www.forestcarbonpartnership.org/system/files/documents/Mozambique_Revised%20ERP%2016April2018_CLEAN.pdf). The latest version of this Monitoring Report is also available online, on the FCPF website (<https://www.forestcarbonpartnership.org/country/mozambique>) and on the MRV Unit website (<https://www.fnds.gov.mz/mrv/index.php/documentos/relatorios>).

The organogram of the MRV Unit responsible for the ZILMP monitoring is described in Figure 1. The MRV Unit was created in 2016, with the coordinator and 4 technicians (Alismo Herculano, Credêncio Maúnze, Délfio Mapsanganhe and Hercilo Odorico). Towards the end of 2016 a fifth element was added to the team (Muri Soares). In 2019 the unit added 3 new elements (Alex Boma, Orlando Macave and Sérgio João). Therefore, various efforts have been made in terms of personnel and resources in order to maintain the capacity of the MRV system to monitor and report emissions and emission reductions. The production of the various SOPs has contributed to the knowledge management of the MRV Unit. In addition, there is no task performed by only one person,



which increases redundancy. The MRV Unit recognizes that there is a need for continuous improvement of its knowledge management process, to ensure that all activities are standardized and documented. The organizational structure for the Activity data (reference and annual) and NFI is described in Figure 2, Figure 3 and Figure 4.

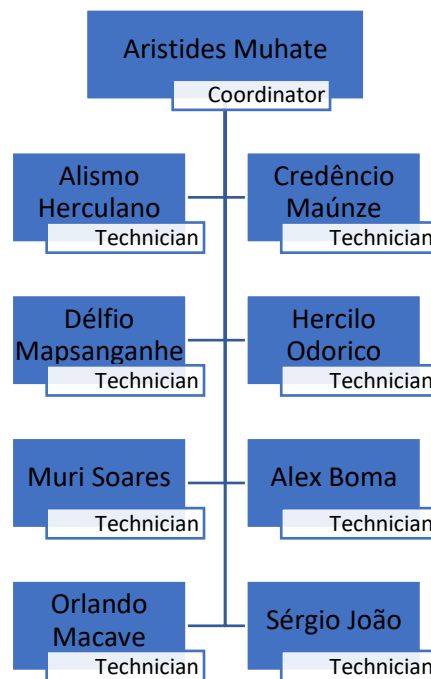


Figure 1: Organogram of MRV Unit responsible for ZILMP monitoring.

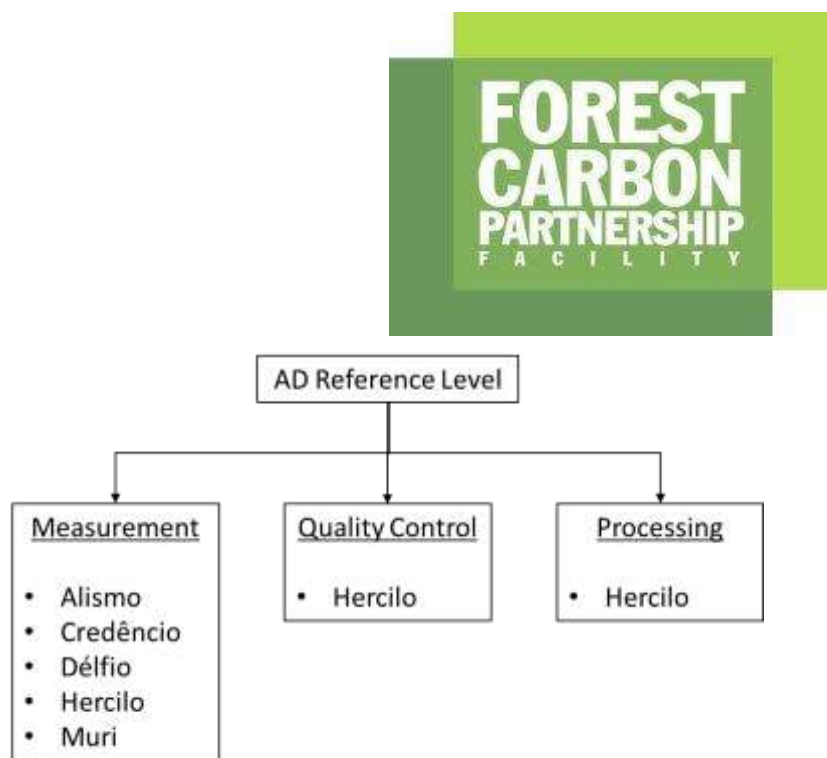


Figure 2: Organizational structure for Activity Data of Reference Level.

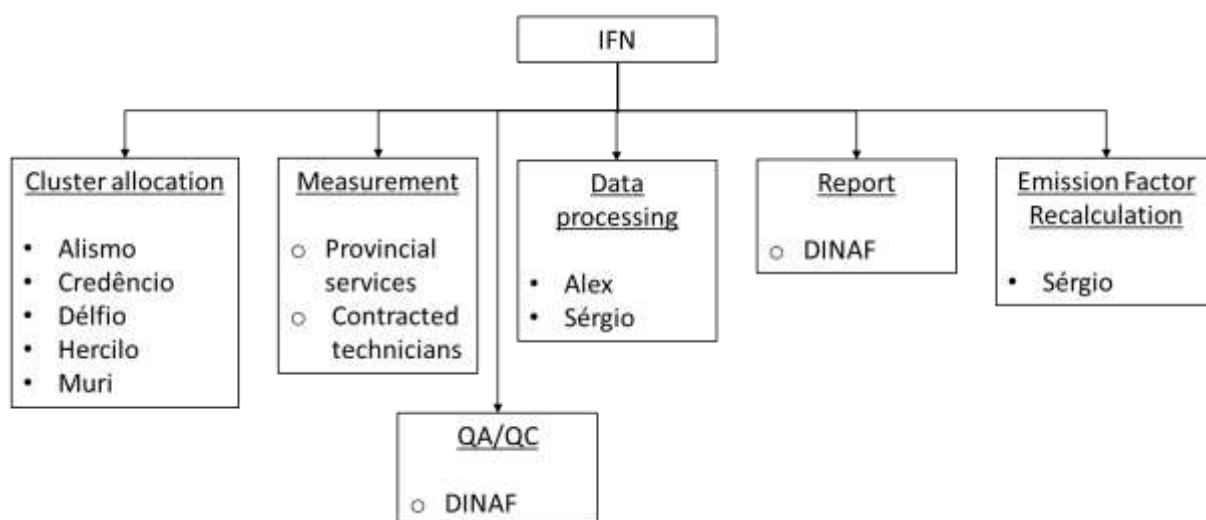


Figure 3: Organizational structure for National Forest Inventory.

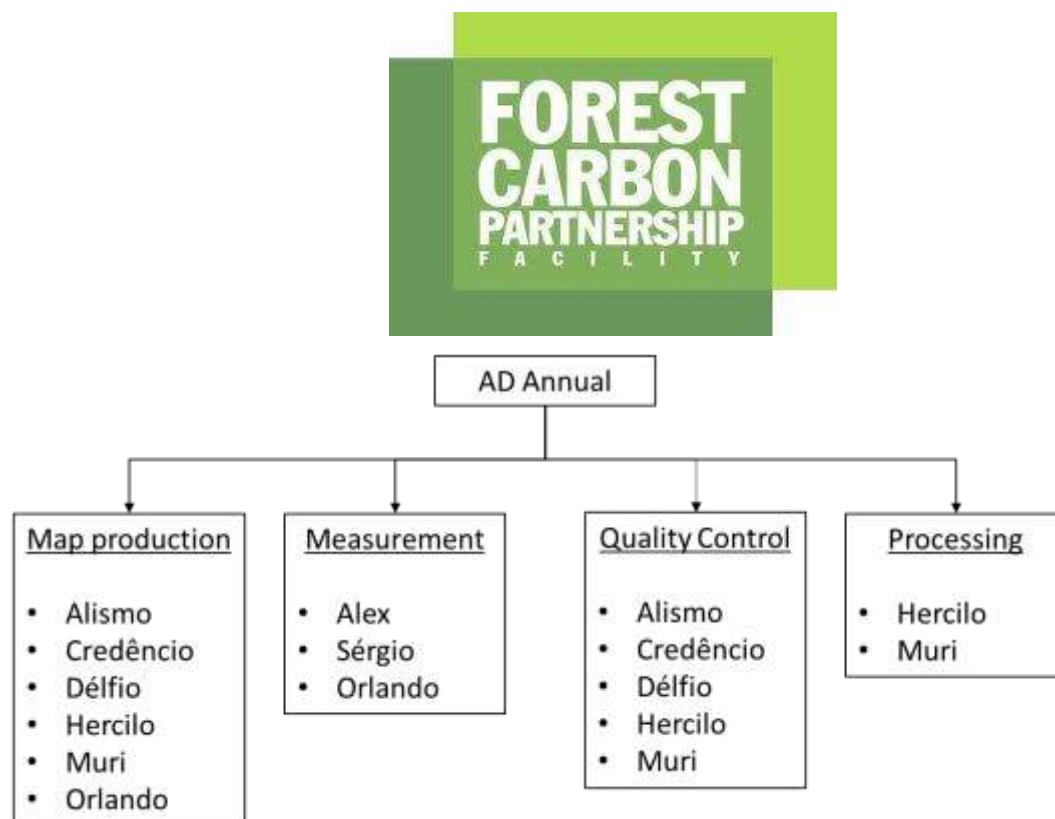


Figure 4: Organizational structure for Annual Activity Data.

i. **Systems and processes that support the Forest Monitoring System, including Standard Operating Procedures and QA/QC procedures;**

The developed SOPs are:

- Map production – SOP0
- Sampling Design – SOP1
- Response Design – SOP2
- Data Collection – SOP3
- Sample-based Area Estimation Analysis – SOP4

FNDS also has detailed QAQC procedures for the collection of reference data for the sample-based area estimation, which is described in FNDS (2020).

2.2 Measurement, monitoring and reporting approach

2.2.1 Line Diagram

The Figure 5 illustrates the emissions reductions calculation workflow during the Monitoring Period. It is important to note that as part of the ZILMP, all this workflow including the phase of reported is implemented by the MRV unit within FNDS.

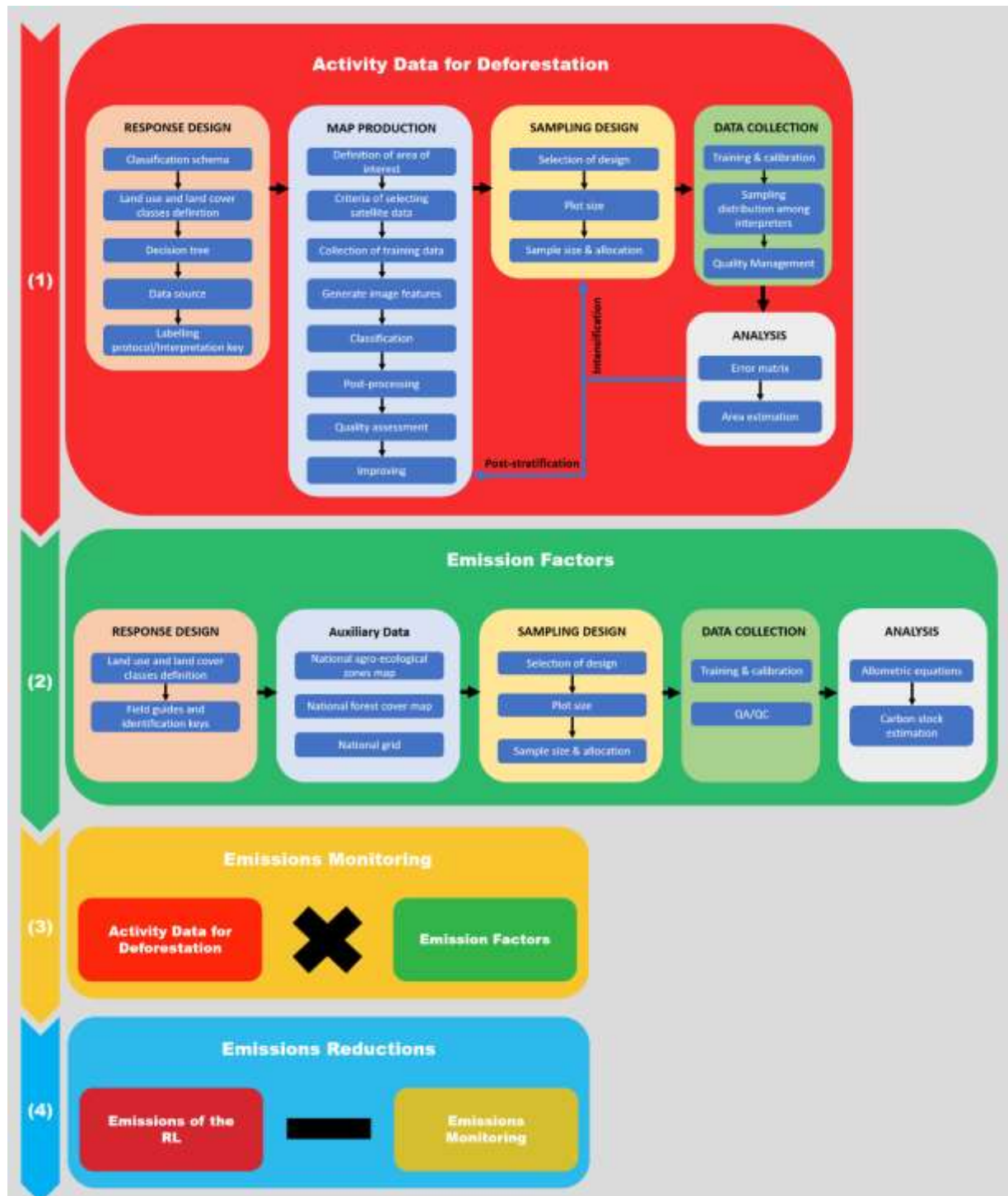


Figure 5: Emissions reductions calculation workflow.



2.2.2 Calculation

Emission reduction calculation

$$ER_{ERP,t} = RL_t - GHG_t \quad \text{Equation 1}$$

Where:

ER_{ERP}	=	Emission Reductions under the ER Program in year t ; $tCO_2e*year^{-1}$.
RL_{RP}	=	Gross emissions of the RL from deforestation over the Reference Period; $tCO_2e*year^{-1}$. This is sourced from Annex 4 to the ER Monitoring Report and equations are provided below.
GHG_t	=	Monitored gross emissions from deforestation at year t ; $tCO_2e*year^{-1}$;
T	=	Number of years during the monitoring period; <i>dimensionless</i> .

Reference Level (RL_t)

The RL estimation may be found in Annex 4, yet a description of the equations is provided below.

Gross emissions of the RL from deforestation over the Reference Period (RL_{RP}) are estimated as the sum of annual change in total biomass carbon stocks (ΔC_{B_t}) during the reference period.

$$RL_{RP} = \frac{\sum_t^{RP} \Delta C_{B_t}}{RP} \quad \text{Equation 2}$$

Where:

ΔC_{B_t}	=	Annual change in total biomass carbon stocks at year t ; $tC*year^{-1}$;
RP	=	Reference period; <i>years</i> .

Following the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, the annual change in total biomass carbon stocks forest land converted to other land-use category (ΔC_{B_t}) would be estimated through the following equation:

$$\Delta C_{B_t} = \Delta C_G + \Delta C_{CONVERSION} - \Delta C_L \quad \text{Equation 3}$$

Where:

ΔC_{B_t}	Annual change of total biomass carbon stocks during the period, in tC per year;
ΔC_G	Annual increase in carbon stocks in biomass due to growth on land converted to another land-use category, in tC per hectare and year;
$\Delta C_{CONVERSION}$	Initial change in carbon stocks in biomass on land converted to other land-use category, in tC per hectare and year; and
ΔC_L	Annual decrease in biomass carbon stocks due to losses from harvesting, fuel wood gathering and disturbances on land converted to other land-use category, in tC per hectare and year.



Following the recommendations set in chapter 2.2.1 of the GFOI Methods Guidance Document for applying IPCC Guidelines and guidance in the context of REDD+³, the above equation will be simplified and it will be assumed that:

- The annual change in total biomass carbon stocks (ΔC_B) is equal to the initial change in carbon stocks ($\Delta C_{CONVERSION}$);

Considering equation 2.16 of the 2006 IPCC GL for estimating ($\Delta C_{CONVERSION}$) the change of biomass carbon stocks could be expressed with the following equation:

$$\Delta C_{B_t} = \sum_{j,i} (B_{Before,j} - B_{After,i}) \times CF \times \frac{44}{12} \times A(j,i)_{RP} \quad \text{Equation 4}$$

Where:

$A(j,i)_{RP}$ Area converted/transited from forest type j to non-forest type i during the Reference Period, in hectares per year. In this case, three forest land conversions are possible:

- (Semi-)deciduous forest to Non-forest type i ;
- (Semi-)evergreen forest to Non-forest type i ; and
- Mangrove forest to Non-forest type i .

Five types of non-forest land are considered:

- Cropland (C);
- Grassland (P);
- Wetland (A);
- Settlement (U); and
- Other lands (O).

Some of the technical corrections applied pertain this parameter:

- The activity data was corrected by correcting two mistakes that were identified, one related to the length of the period of analysis (10 years instead of 11 years)
- The final ERPD applied a post-deforestation carbon density for each of the forest types, whereas in the technically corrected RL the five non-forest IPCC Land Use categories have been used instead.

The description of this parameter may be found in *Annex 4 – Section Activity data and emission factors used for calculating the average annual historical emissions over the Reference Period*.

$B_{Before,j}$ Total biomass of forest type j before conversion/transition, in tons of dry matter per ha. This is equal to the sum of aboveground ($AGB_{Before,j}$) and belowground biomass ($BGB_{Before,j}$) and it is defined for each forest type.

This parameter was technically corrected so as to replace the estimates using the estimates from the NFI for the province of Zambezia.

Description of this parameter may be found in *Annex 4 - Activity data and emission factors used for calculating the average annual historical emissions over the Reference Period*.

³ https://www.reddcompass.org/documents/184/0/MGD2.0_English/c2061b53-79c0-4606-859f-ccf6c8cc6a83



$B_{After,i}$ Total biomass of non-forest type i after conversion, in *tons dry matter per ha*. This is equal to the sum of aboveground ($AGB_{After,i}$) and belowground biomass ($BGB_{After,i}$) and it is defined for each of the five non-forest IPCC Land Use categories.

This parameter was technically corrected so as to replace the estimates sourced from research by estimates given by the IPCC Guidelines.

Description of this parameter may be found in *Annex 4 - Activity data and emission factors used for calculating the average annual historical emissions over the Reference Period*.

CF Carbon fraction of dry matter in tC per ton dry matter. The value used is:

- **0.47** is the default for (sub)tropical forest as per IPCC AFOLU guidelines 2006, Table 4.3.

44/12 Conversion of C to CO₂

Monitored emissions (GHG_t)

Annual gross GHG emissions over the monitoring period in the Accounting Area (GHG_t) are estimated as the sum of annual change in total biomass carbon stocks (ΔC_{B_t}).

$$GHG_t = \frac{\sum_t^T \Delta C_{B_t}}{T} \quad \text{Equation 5}$$

Where:

ΔC_{B_t} = Annual change in total biomass carbon stocks at year t ; $tC \cdot year^{-1}$
 T = Number of years during the monitoring period; *dimensionless*.

Changes in total biomass carbon stocks

Following the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, the annual change in total biomass carbon stocks forest land converted to other land-use category (ΔC_B) would be estimated through **Equation 3** above. Making the same assumptions as described above for the RL the change of biomass carbon stocks could be expressed with the following equation:

$$\Delta C_B = \sum_{j,i} (B_{Before,j} - B_{After,i}) \times CF \times \frac{44}{12} \times A(j,i)_{MP} \quad \text{Equation 6}$$

Where:

$A(j,i)_{MP}$ Area converted/transited from forest type j to non-forest type i during the Monitoring Period, in hectare per year. In this case, three forest land conversions are possible:

- (Semi-)deciduous forest to Non-forest type i ;
- (Semi-)evergreen forest to Non-forest type i ; and
- Mangrove forest to Non-forest type i .

Five types of non-forest land are considered:

- Cropland (C);
- Grassland (P);
- Wetland (A);
- Settlement (U); and



- Other lands (O).

These parameters may be found in [Section 3.2](#).

$B_{Before,j}$ Total biomass of forest type j before conversion/transition, in tons of dry matter per ha. This is equal to the sum of aboveground ($AGB_{Before,j}$) and belowground biomass ($BGB_{Before,j}$) and it is defined for each forest type.

This was defined ex-ante and is described in [Section 3.1](#).

$B_{After,i}$ Total biomass of non-forest type i after conversion, in *tons dry matter per ha*. This is equal to the sum of aboveground ($AGB_{After,i}$) and belowground biomass ($BGB_{After,i}$) and it is defined for each of the five non-forest IPCC Land Use categories.

This was defined ex-ante and is described in [Section 3.1](#).

CF Carbon fraction of dry matter in tC per ton dry matter. The value used is:

- **0.47** is the default for (sub)tropical forest as per IPCC AFOLU guidelines 2006, Table 4.3.

44/12 Conversion of C to CO₂



3 DATA AND PARAMETERS

3.1 Fixed Data and Parameters

Parameter:	AGB _{before,j}
Description:	Aboveground biomass of forest type <i>j</i> before conversion,
Data unit:	tons of dry matter per ha
Source of data or description of the method for developing the data including the spatial level of the data (local, regional, national, international):	<p>The data used for the present document are Tier 2 (country specific data or country level estimates or locally derived estimates) and they were sourced from the NFI (for deciduous and evergreen forests) or for Mangrove forests.</p> <p>For semi-deciduous and evergreen forest, data are from the Zambézia Forest Inventory. It includes data that was collected in Zambézia province during the NFI, in 2017 and 2018. Although the inventory covers the whole province of Zambezia this is still representative of the forests located in the ZILMP as forests across the province are homogenous (floristic and structural composition). Moreover, the higher sample size of the inventory covering the whole province will enable more precise estimates for emission factors.</p> <p><i>i. Sampling design</i></p> <p>Carbon stocks before conversion for deciduous and evergreen forests were estimated using data from the National Forest Inventory sample units that were located in Zambézia province. The sample units for surveying carbon stocks were allocated using restricted stratified random sampling, using 4 * 4 km systematic grid superimposed on the agro-ecological zoning map, and stratified among the 12 forest types. Was considered as the strata, the semi-deciduous forest "open and closed", Miombo forest "open and closed", semi-evergreen forest "open and closed", semi-evergreen mountain forest "open and closed", Mopane forest "open and closed", and Mecrusse forest "open and closed", of which only the first eight types occur in Zambézia province.</p> <p>The total number of sample units was determined using the optimal allocation (assuming a maximum error of 10% for the total volume, and 5% of confidence level). Proportional allocation was used to determine the number of sample units per stratum (Husch, Beers, and Kershaw 2003). For Zambézia province, 128 clusters (512 plots) were distributed between the eight (8) forest types. The cluster was used as a sampling unit, and each cluster has 4 plots of 0.1 ha (20 * 50 m), where each plot was divided into 4 sub-plots of 0.025 ha (10 * 25 m) (Figure 6).</p>

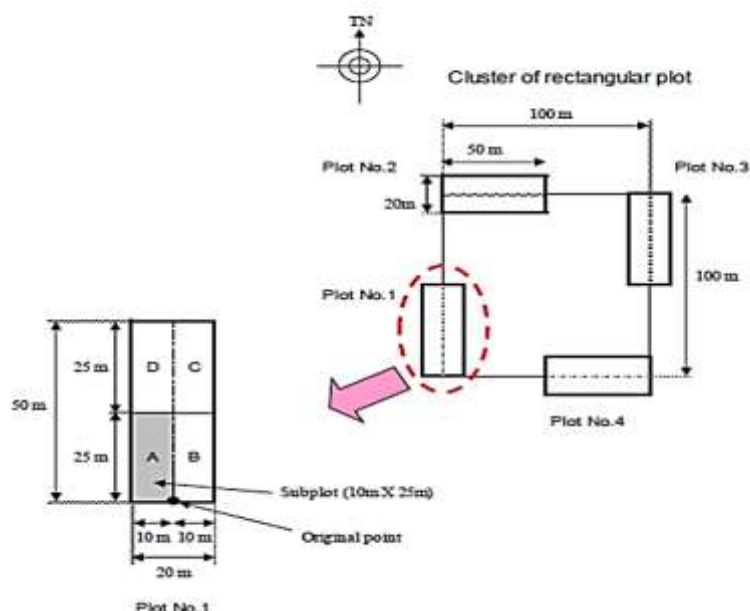


Figure 6: Design of each cluster used in the National Forest Inventory.

For estimating emission factors, the eight strata were aggregated into 2, and the similarity of the strata was used for the aggregation. The aggregation was done with the purpose of harmonizing the forest strata of the activity data with the emission factor data. Below the aggregation table.

Allocation stratum	EF Strata for MR
semi-deciduous open forest	semi-deciduous forest
semi-deciduous closed forest	
miombo open forest	
miombo closed forest	
semi-evergreen mountain open forest	semi-evergreen forest
semi-evergreen mountain closed forest	
semi-evergreen open forest	
semi-evergreen closed forest	

ii. Data collection

The plots were used for data collection of adult trees ($dbh \geq 10cm$), and the subplots "A" were used for data collection of established regeneration trees ($10cm > dbh \geq 5cm$), which were included in the calculation of the carbon stocks. Data collected in the plots and subplots included tree information (dbh, scientific name, total and commercial height, stem quality), soil, forest type (this information was used to validate the information from agro-ecological



zoning map), and other important information. Tree data were used to estimate above ground biomass (AGB) and below ground biomass (BGB).

The NFI did not cover Mangrove forests, so, data from the literature was used. For other strata, data from literature were also used.

Details of data collection can be find at

<https://www.fnds.gov.mz/mrv/index.php/documentos/guioes/35-directrizes-do-inventario-florestal-nacional/file>.

iii. Prediction at plot level

Above ground biomass (AGB) and below ground biomass (BGB) were estimated using a series of allometric equations adjusted for ecosystems or tree species similar to those in the Zambézia province (Table 3), and this equation was applied at tree level.

The use of the equations meant, applying allometric equations of the specific species (*Millettia stuhlmannii* taub., *Pterocarpus angolensis* DC., *Azelia quanzensis* Welw.) in all trees of these species to estimate AGB, regardless of forest types. The allometric equation of the semi-deciduous forest was applied for all trees of this forest type (except the above species), as well as in all trees of the species *Brachystegia spiciformis* Benth., and *Julbernardia globiflora* (Benth.) Troupin to estimate AGB and BGB, because they were the main species used to adjust this equation in this forest type. The equations of the semi-evergreen forest were applied in all remaining trees of this forest type to estimate AGB; and apply the semi-deciduous forest equation in all trees to estimate the BGB in this forest type (including species mentioned above in other forest type), and apply factor 0.275 (shoot ratio) to estimate the BGB of the semi-evergreen forest.

Table 3: List of allometric equations used to estimate above and below biomass

Forest Type	Forest type or species	Above-ground biomass (AGB) [kg]	Below-ground biomass (BGB) [kg]
Semi-deciduous forest	Semi-deciduous forest (open and closed)	$\hat{Y} = 0.0763 * DAP^{2.2046} * H^{0.4918}$	$\hat{Y} = 0.1766 * DAP^{1.7844} * H^{0.3434}$
		Author: Mugasha <i>et al.</i> (2013)	Author: Mugasha <i>et al.</i> (2013)
	<i>Millettia stuhlmannii</i> taub.	$\hat{Y} = 5.7332 * DAP^{1.4567}$	$\hat{Y} = 0.1766 * DAP^{1.7844} * H^{0.3434}$
		Author: Mate <i>et al.</i> (2014)	Author: Mugasha <i>et al.</i> (2013)
	<i>Pterocarpus angolensis</i> DC.	$\hat{Y} = 0.2201 * DAP^{2.1574}$	$\hat{Y} = 0.1766 * DAP^{1.7844} * H^{0.3434}$
		Author: Mate <i>et al.</i> (2014)	Author: Mugasha <i>et al.</i> (2013)



Evergreen forest	<i>Afzelia quanzensis</i> Welw.	$\hat{Y} = 3.1256 * DAP^{1.5833}$	$\hat{Y} = 0.1766 * DAP^{1.7844} * H^{0.3434}$
		Author: Mate <i>et al.</i> (2014)	Author: Mugasha <i>et al.</i> (2013)
	Evergreen forest (open and closed)	$\hat{Y} = \exp(-2.289 + 2.649\ln(DAP) - 0.021(\ln(DAP))^2)$	$\hat{Y} = AGB * R/S; \quad R/S= 0.275$
		Author: IPCC (2003)	Author: Mokany <i>et al.</i> (2006)
	Evergreen mountain forest (open and closed)	$\hat{Y} = 0.0613 * DAP^{2.7133}$	$\hat{Y} = AGB * R/S; \quad R/S= 0.275$
		Author: Lisboa <i>et al.</i> (2018)	Author: Mokany <i>et al.</i> (2006)
	<i>Millettia stuhlmannii</i> taub.	$\hat{Y} = 5.7332 * DAP^{1.4567}$	$\hat{Y} = 0.1766 * DAP^{1.7844} * H^{0.3434}$
		Author: Mate <i>et al.</i> (2014)	Author: Mugasha <i>et al.</i> (2013)
	<i>Pterocarpus angolensis</i> DC.	$\hat{Y} = 0.2201 * DAP^{2.1574}$	$\hat{Y} = 0.1766 * DAP^{1.7844} * H^{0.3434}$
		Author: Mate <i>et al.</i> (2014)	Author: Mugasha <i>et al.</i> (2013)
	<i>Afzelia quanzensis</i> Welw.	$\hat{Y} = 3.1256 * DAP^{1.5833}$	$\hat{Y} = 0.1766 * DAP^{1.7844} * H^{0.3434}$
		Author: Mate <i>et al.</i> (2014)	Author: Mugasha <i>et al.</i> (2013)

Since Mozambique was not able to propagate this source of error through Monte Carlo (MC) simulation we have increased the sampling uncertainty of AGB and BGB for forest strata by 10% at 90% confidence level using the quadrature approach and the combined error was propagated in the MC simulation.

iv. Estimation

The estimation of mean and their respective uncertainties (standard error, sampling error, and confidence interval) for the variables biomass, carbon and carbon dioxide equivalent (above and below ground) for the two strata (semi-deciduous forest and semi-evergreen forest), were done using the forest inventory data analysis approach proposed by Bechtold & Patterson (2005) chapter 4 of the book “The Enhanced Forest Inventory and Analysis Program-National Sampling Design and Estimation Procedures”. Details of this methodology are described in Zambézia inventory report, available at <https://fnds.gov.mz/mrv/index.php/documentos/relatorios/41-relatorio-de-inventario-florestal-da-zambezia-actualizado/file>.



	<p>There was a problem with the initial approach, which had sampling units with variable areas and sampling units that in the zoning map (base map) fell in non-forest strata, but which field data proved to be forest. The final approach used information from two maps: the original stratification map (agro-ecological zoning) used in the pre-stratification and the 2016 Land Use and Land Cover Map (post-stratification). The 2016 map was used to solve the issue of sample units that were found on the base map which fell into non-forest strata, but for which field data showed to be sample units in forest areas. The total area displayed in the emission factor worksheet corresponds to the sum of the areas of the forest strata of both maps for Zambézia province.</p> <p>For mangrove forests, data are secondary, extracted from existing literature. Stringer <i>et al.</i> (2015)⁴ made an inventory on this ecosystem in the Zambezi delta in Mozambique; we can easily assume that carbon stocks are comparable to those of mangroves in Zambézia province. They divided mangroves into 5 strata and estimated carbon stocks in above and belowground biomass. Since we do not have information on these specific strata for ZILMP, the mean and standard error of biomass (AGB and BGB) of mangrove forest, comes indirectly from table 1 of the article by Stringer <i>et al.</i> (2015). For its determination, first the mean of carbon was found for the two pools (sum of overstory and understory carbon) for each stratum (Height Class 1, ..., Height Class 5), followed by the calculation of the mean of the ecosystem (mean weighted according to the stratum areas). Finally, the carbon was converted to biomass using the conversion factor of 0.47 proposed in the IPCC good practice guide.</p> <p>Spatial level: Regional</p>						
Value applied:	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Semi-deciduous forest (FSD)</td><td>144.69</td></tr> <tr> <td>Evergreen forest (FSSV)</td><td>123.13</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mangrove forest (FF)</td><td>269.01</td></tr> </table> <p>The values above are estimated and extracted in the "Emission factor v.2" workbook, and then they are recorded in the cells "B4", "B10" and "B16" respectively, of the "BIOMASS" worksheet tab in the "ZILMP Emissions Calculations MR (2018)" workbook. These values are then applied in the range "C9:C20" of the "EMISSION MONITORING PERIOD(EMP)" worksheet tab in the "ZILMP Emissions Calculations MR (2018)" workbook for estimating emissions.</p>	Semi-deciduous forest (FSD)	144.69	Evergreen forest (FSSV)	123.13	Mangrove forest (FF)	269.01
Semi-deciduous forest (FSD)	144.69						
Evergreen forest (FSSV)	123.13						
Mangrove forest (FF)	269.01						
QA/QC procedures applied	<p>The QA/QC procedures consisted on the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SOPs were developed as described in <i>Section 2.1 - National forest Inventory</i>. • A training on the SOPs was conducted prior to the field work. This training lasted for 3 weeks, and consisted of training on the usage of all equipment and evaluating the specific skills of each participant, in order to determine the team and brigade leaders. On the start of the 2nd phase of the IFN (2017) an additional 1-week training was conducted, to refresh the participants and train any new members. • The supervisor of each inventory team conducted a remeasurement of 4 trees per plot which means 16 trees per cluster. This served to ensure that the SOPs were adequately implemented. 						

⁴ Stringer, C. E.; Trettin, C. C.; Zarnoch, S. J. and Tang, W. 2015. Carbon stocks of mangroves within the Zambezi River Delta, Mozambique. *Forest Ecology Management* 354:139–148.



	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• An independent measurement of 10% of the plots. This activity was conducted by technicians of the National Directorate of Forests, who had participated in the Provincial Inventories of Gaza and Cabo Delgado. Diameter below 10%.• The adequacy of the allometric models, including root-to-shoot ratios used was confirmed by experts of the Faculty of Agronomy and Forest Engineering (FAEF) and the Department of Biology Sciences (DCB) of the University Eduardo Mondlane (UEM).• The World Bank conducted two regular supervision missions of the National Forest Inventories to confirm the adequate implementation of the SOPs and suggest areas for improvement. The report can be found here.• An independent expert (Jim Alegria, ex-US Forestry Service) was hired in order to evaluate the methodology for the inventory and support in the estimation step, to address any gaps that were identified. The report can be found here. Many of the issues identified in the report have since been corrected, with the help of the independent expert.																													
Uncertainty associated with this parameter:	<table><tr><th rowspan="2">Forest type</th><th colspan="5">Uncertainty estimate</th></tr><tr><th>Mean</th><th>Lower (5th percentile)</th><th>Upper bound (95th percentile)</th><th>Half-width confidence interval at 90%</th><th>Relative Margin</th></tr><tr><td>FSD</td><td>144.7</td><td>116.9</td><td>172.4</td><td>27.8</td><td>19%</td></tr><tr><td>FSSV</td><td>123.1</td><td>101.7</td><td>144.6</td><td>21.4</td><td>17%</td></tr><tr><td>FF</td><td>269</td><td>224.5</td><td>313.5</td><td>44.5</td><td>17%</td></tr></table>	Forest type	Uncertainty estimate					Mean	Lower (5 th percentile)	Upper bound (95 th percentile)	Half-width confidence interval at 90%	Relative Margin	FSD	144.7	116.9	172.4	27.8	19%	FSSV	123.1	101.7	144.6	21.4	17%	FF	269	224.5	313.5	44.5	17%
Forest type	Uncertainty estimate																													
	Mean	Lower (5 th percentile)	Upper bound (95 th percentile)	Half-width confidence interval at 90%	Relative Margin																									
FSD	144.7	116.9	172.4	27.8	19%																									
FSSV	123.1	101.7	144.6	21.4	17%																									
FF	269	224.5	313.5	44.5	17%																									
Any comment:	-																													

Parameter:	BGB _{before,j}				
Description:	Belowground biomass of forest type <i>j</i> before conversion,				
Data unit:	tons of dry matter per ha				
Source of data or description of the method for developing the data including the spatial level of the data (local, regional, national, international):	<p>For semi-deciduous and evergreen forest, data are from the Zambézia Forest Inventory. It includes data that was collected in Zambézia province during the NFI, in 2017 and 2018. Please refer to parameter AGB_{before,j} for more information on how the below ground biomass was estimated.</p> <p>For mangrove forests, please refer to parameter AGB_{before,j} for more information.</p> <p>Spatial level: Regional</p>				
Value applied:	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Semi-deciduous forest (FSD)</td><td>49.95</td></tr> <tr> <td>Evergreen forest (FSSV)</td><td>42.06</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Semi-deciduous forest (FSD)	49.95	Evergreen forest (FSSV)	42.06
Semi-deciduous forest (FSD)	49.95				
Evergreen forest (FSSV)	42.06				



	Mangrove forest (FF)	85.43																													
	The values above are estimated and extracted in the workbook " Emission factor v.2 ", and then they are recorded in the cells "B34", "B40" and "B46" respectively, of the "BIOMASS" worksheet tab in the " ZILMP Emissions Calculations MR (2018) " workbook. These values are then applied in the range "E9:E20" of the "EMISSION MONITORING PERIOD(EMP)" worksheet tab in the " ZILMP Emissions Calculations MR (2018) " workbook for estimating emissions.																														
QA/QC procedures applied	Please see section QA/QC procedures under parameter $AGB_{before,j}$.																														
Uncertainty associated with this parameter:	<table><tr><th rowspan="2">Forest type</th><th colspan="5">Uncertainty estimate</th></tr><tr><th>Mean</th><th>Lower (5th percentile)</th><th>Upper bound (95th percentile)</th><th>Half-width confidence interval at 90%</th><th>Relative Margin</th></tr><tr><td>FSD</td><td>49.9</td><td>41.5</td><td>58.4</td><td>8.4</td><td>17%</td></tr><tr><td>FSSV</td><td>42.1</td><td>35</td><td>48.9</td><td>6.9</td><td>16%</td></tr><tr><td>FF</td><td>85.4</td><td>69</td><td>101.9</td><td>16.5</td><td>19%</td></tr></table>		Forest type	Uncertainty estimate					Mean	Lower (5 th percentile)	Upper bound (95 th percentile)	Half-width confidence interval at 90%	Relative Margin	FSD	49.9	41.5	58.4	8.4	17%	FSSV	42.1	35	48.9	6.9	16%	FF	85.4	69	101.9	16.5	19%
Forest type	Uncertainty estimate																														
	Mean	Lower (5 th percentile)	Upper bound (95 th percentile)	Half-width confidence interval at 90%	Relative Margin																										
FSD	49.9	41.5	58.4	8.4	17%																										
FSSV	42.1	35	48.9	6.9	16%																										
FF	85.4	69	101.9	16.5	19%																										
Any comment:																															

Parameter:	$AGB_{after,i}$						
Description:	Aboveground biomass of non-forest type <i>i</i> after conversion						
Data unit:	tons of dry matter per ha						
Source of data or description of the method for developing the data including the spatial level of the data (local, regional, national, international):	<p>For cropland: The values and assumptions of 2006 IPCC GL, Volume 4, Chapter 5 are used because, unfortunately, there aren't country-specific data. The agricultural land in Mozambique is mostly under the annual-crop farming practices that drive conversion of forest land to agricultural lands. So, according to 2006 IPCC GL (Volume 4, Chapter 5, Section 5.28), for lands planted in annual crops, the default value of growth in crops planted after conversion is 5 tonnes of C per hectare, based on the original IPCC Guidelines recommendation of 10 tonnes of dry biomass per hectare (dry biomass has been converted to tonnes carbon in Table 5.9) (2006 IPCC, Volume 4, Chapter 5, Section 5.28).</p> <p>For grassland: The values and assumptions of 2006 IPCC GL, Volume 4, Chapter 6 are used because, unfortunately, there aren't country-specific data. As the climate in most of Mozambique is tropical dry to subtropical dry, the value of peak-above ground biomass for tropical dry of TABLE 6.4 is assumed.</p> <p>For other lands: No default values exist for these conversions.</p> <p>Spatial level: International</p>						
Value applied:	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Cropland (C)</td><td>10.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Grassland (P)</td><td>2.30</td></tr> <tr> <td>Other lands (A O U)</td><td>0.00</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Cropland (C)	10.00	Grassland (P)	2.30	Other lands (A O U)	0.00
Cropland (C)	10.00						
Grassland (P)	2.30						
Other lands (A O U)	0.00						



	<p>The values above are recorded in the ranges "B5:B9", "B11:B15" and "B17:B21" of the "BIOMASS" worksheet tab in the "ZILMP Emissions Calculations MR (2018)" workbook. These values are then applied in the range "D9:D20" of the "EMISSION MONITORING PERIOD(EMP)" worksheet tab in the "ZILMP Emissions Calculations MR (2018)" workbook for estimating emissions.</p>																													
QA/QC procedures applied	<p>The adequacy in the use of these default values was confirmed with the experts in GHG Inventory in DINAB.</p>																													
Uncertainty associated with this parameter:	<table><tr><th rowspan="2">Non-forest type</th><th colspan="5">Uncertainty estimate</th></tr><tr><th>Mean</th><th>Lower (5th percentile)</th><th>Upper (95th percentile)</th><th>Half-width confidence interval at 90%</th><th>Relative Margin</th></tr><tr><td>Cropland (C)</td><td>10</td><td>3.8</td><td>16.2</td><td>6.2</td><td>62%</td></tr><tr><td>Grassland (P)</td><td>2.3</td><td>0.9</td><td>3.7</td><td>1.4</td><td>61%</td></tr><tr><td>Other lands (A O U)</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>NA</td></tr></table>	Non-forest type	Uncertainty estimate					Mean	Lower (5 th percentile)	Upper (95 th percentile)	Half-width confidence interval at 90%	Relative Margin	Cropland (C)	10	3.8	16.2	6.2	62%	Grassland (P)	2.3	0.9	3.7	1.4	61%	Other lands (A O U)	0	0	0	0	NA
Non-forest type	Uncertainty estimate																													
	Mean	Lower (5 th percentile)	Upper (95 th percentile)	Half-width confidence interval at 90%	Relative Margin																									
Cropland (C)	10	3.8	16.2	6.2	62%																									
Grassland (P)	2.3	0.9	3.7	1.4	61%																									
Other lands (A O U)	0	0	0	0	NA																									
Any comment:																														

Parameter:	BGB _{after,i}						
Description:	Belowground biomass of non-forest type <i>i</i> after conversion						
Data unit:	tons of dry matter per ha						
Source of data or description of the method for developing the data including the spatial level of the data (local, regional, national, international):	<p>For cropland: The values and assumptions of 2006 IPCC GL, Volume 4, Chapter 5 are used because, unfortunately, there aren't country-specific data. Tier 2 may modify the assumption that carbon stocks immediately following conversion are zero. In this case, it is assumed that conversion leads to annual croplands and in the case the carbon stock in biomass after one year for annual crops provided in TABLE 5.9 is used.</p> <p>For grassland: The values and assumptions of 2006 IPCC GL, Volume 4, Chapter 6, TABLE 6.1 and TABLE 6.4 are used because, unfortunately, there aren't country-specific data. As the climate in most of Mozambique is tropical dry to subtropical dry, the value for semi-arid grassland in tropical dry climate zone is used, therefore a root-shoot ratio of 2.8 (TABLE 6.1) is applied to the value of peak above-ground biomass, 2.3 tonnes of dry biomass per hectare (TABLE 6.4), generating the expected values 6.4 tonnes of dry biomass per hectare.</p> <p>For other lands: No default values exist for these conversions.</p> <p>Spatial level: International</p>						
Value applied:	<table><tr><td>Cropland (C)</td><td>0.00</td></tr><tr><td>Grassland (P)</td><td>6.40</td></tr></table>			Cropland (C)	0.00	Grassland (P)	6.40
Cropland (C)	0.00						
Grassland (P)	6.40						



	<table><tr><td>Other lands (A O U)</td><td>0.00</td></tr></table> <p>The values above are recorded in the ranges "B35:E39", "B41:B45" and "B47:B51" of the "BIOMASS" worksheet tab in the "ZILMP Emissions Calculations MR (2018)" workbook. These values are then applied in the range "F9:F20" of the "EMISSION MONITORING PERIOD(EMP)" worksheet tab in the "ZILMP Emissions Calculations MR (2018)" workbook for estimating emissions.</p>	Other lands (A O U)	0.00																											
Other lands (A O U)	0.00																													
QA/QC procedures applied	The adequacy in the use of these default values was confirmed with the experts in GHG Inventory in DINAB.																													
Uncertainty associated with this parameter:	<table><tr><th rowspan="2">Non-forest type</th><th colspan="5">Uncertainty estimate</th></tr><tr><th>Mean</th><th>Lower (5th percentile)</th><th>Upper bound (95th percentile)</th><th>Half-width confidence interval at 90%</th><th>Relative Margin</th></tr><tr><td>Cropland (C)</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>NA</td></tr><tr><td>Grassland (P)</td><td>6.4</td><td>0</td><td>12.9</td><td>6.5</td><td>102%</td></tr><tr><td>Other lands (A O U)</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>NA</td></tr></table>	Non-forest type	Uncertainty estimate					Mean	Lower (5 th percentile)	Upper bound (95 th percentile)	Half-width confidence interval at 90%	Relative Margin	Cropland (C)	0	0	0	0	NA	Grassland (P)	6.4	0	12.9	6.5	102%	Other lands (A O U)	0	0	0	0	NA
Non-forest type	Uncertainty estimate																													
	Mean	Lower (5 th percentile)	Upper bound (95 th percentile)	Half-width confidence interval at 90%	Relative Margin																									
Cropland (C)	0	0	0	0	NA																									
Grassland (P)	6.4	0	12.9	6.5	102%																									
Other lands (A O U)	0	0	0	0	NA																									
Any comment:																														

3.2 Monitored Data and Parameters

Parameter:	$A(j,i)_{MP}$																		
Description:	Area converted from forest type j to non-forest type i during the Monitoring Period.																		
Data unit:	hectare per year.																		
Value monitored during this Monitoring / Reporting Period:	<table> <tr> <td>Semi-deciduous forest to cropland</td><td>5,837.35</td></tr> <tr> <td>Semi-deciduous forest to grassland</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Semi-deciduous forest to other lands</td><td>115.10</td></tr> <tr> <td>Evergreen forest to cropland</td><td>319.57</td></tr> <tr> <td>Evergreen forest to grassland</td><td>4.23</td></tr> <tr> <td>Evergreen forest to other lands</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mangrove forest to cropland</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mangrove forest to grassland</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mangrove forest to other lands</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	Semi-deciduous forest to cropland	5,837.35	Semi-deciduous forest to grassland	0	Semi-deciduous forest to other lands	115.10	Evergreen forest to cropland	319.57	Evergreen forest to grassland	4.23	Evergreen forest to other lands	0	Mangrove forest to cropland	0	Mangrove forest to grassland	0	Mangrove forest to other lands	0
Semi-deciduous forest to cropland	5,837.35																		
Semi-deciduous forest to grassland	0																		
Semi-deciduous forest to other lands	115.10																		
Evergreen forest to cropland	319.57																		
Evergreen forest to grassland	4.23																		
Evergreen forest to other lands	0																		
Mangrove forest to cropland	0																		
Mangrove forest to grassland	0																		
Mangrove forest to other lands	0																		
Source of data and	<i>i. Source</i>																		



<p>description of measurement /calculation methods and procedures applied:</p>	<p>Activity data used for the monitoring period are obtained from a combination of an annual wall-to-wall deforestation map with sampling to generate deforested area estimates through a stratified estimator.</p> <p>ii. Variable of interest</p> <p>The variable of interest are all the transitions specified above. It is important to note that the variables of interest are not aligned to the strata as this is not required. Strata is linked to the likelihood of presence of deforestation events, whereas the variable of interest is linked to the possible transitions of deforestation per forest type and post-deforestation type.</p> <p>ii. Annual deforestation map</p> <p>The workflow used to produce annual deforestation map for the ZILMP program area follows the steps below:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Produce two Sentinel-2 satellite imagery composites for the monitoring area, containing all images of wet season (i.e. November - May). The first composite comprises the period between November 2017 to May 2018 denoted as the reference period and the second composite comprises the period from November 2018 to May 2019, referred as actual period. The reason behind the selection of November- May as a reference and actual period of monitoring resides on the fact that it is the wet season, where the NDVI stability is very high in relation to the dry season, which starts in June to October, when most trees lose their foliage and makes it difficult the analysis of deforestation. 2. Generate image features from reference period and actual period from the composites generated in previous step, to identify changes in forest cover. The image features have different vegetation indexes, namely, NDVI, EVI, SAVI, NBR, NDWI with respective sub-products such as NDVI 90th percentile, Normalized NDVI, and variation on NDVI. 3. Generate training data on classes of deforestation, stable forest and stable non-forest by visual interpretation of composites from the reference and actual periods, and NDVI change detection image. The NDVI change detection image is a result of the difference of NDVI from the composites of reference and actual periods. The calculated NDVI change detection image helps the interpreter to locate where the changes of forest cover are occurring. 4. Produce a categorical deforestation map from training data and image features through a process of classification using Random Forest classifier. The Categorical deforestation map includes non-forest stable and stable forest classes. Because errors of omission of deforestation have a very large impact on the final estimates, it is important to reduce these errors as much as possible. 5. To improve the efficacy of the sampling the deforestation class on the map is reclassified as: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) High probability deforestation (cluster of more than 10 pixels of deforestation, corresponding to at least 40% of one hectare);
---	--



- b) Low probability of deforestation (cluster of less than 10 pixels and greater than 6 pixels, corresponding at least 24%- to 40% of one hectare) and;
 - c) Non-forest (cluster of less than 6 pixels, corresponding to less than 20% of a hectare).
6. To reduce the risk of omission errors, a Buffer of 40 meters is added around the high probability of deforestation class. The result is a deforestation map with five classes: High probability of deforestation; buffer; low probability of deforestation; stable forest and stable non-forest.

v. **Sampling design**

Sampling method

Monitoring of activity data for annual reporting is conducted using a stratified estimator, where deforestation map (which includes classes of forest and non-forest) is used for stratification and reference-sampling units are used for estimate activity data and associated confidence intervals.

Sample size determination

The sample size n was determined from the equation:

$$n = \frac{(\sum W_i S_i)^2}{[S(\hat{O})]^2 + \left(\frac{1}{N}\right) \sum W_i S_i} \approx \left(\frac{\sum W_i S_i}{S(\hat{O})}\right)^2 \quad \text{Equation 7}$$

Where:

- N Number of units in the ROI
- $S(\hat{O})$ Standard error of the estimated overall accuracy that we would like to achieve
- W_i Mapped proportion of area of class i ; and
- S_i Standard deviation of stratum i .

The standard deviation of stratum i is given by the formula:

$$S_i = \sqrt{U_i(1 - U_i)} \quad \text{Equation 8}$$

Where:

- U_i Proportion of area of deforestation in stratum i .

In order to obtain approximate values of proportion of deforestation in each stratum (U_i), a pilot sampling is conducted. This pilot consists of 100 sample units per stratum.

Sample units per stratum



After the pilot sampling, sample units may need to be added to each stratum, in order to reach the desired relative error. It was decided to use the Optimum (Neyman) allocation, where the stratum standard deviation $S_h = \sqrt{U_h \cdot (1 - U_h)}$ increases the number of plots (ensuring larger numbers of plots in rare classes or strata) and sampling unit costs are constant:

$$n_h = n \frac{w_h \cdot S_h}{\sum_{h=1}^H w_h \cdot S_h} \quad \text{Equation 9}$$

The technical team, with support from a renowned international expert (Steve Stehman) decided that there should be a minimum of 300 sample units in the stable classes. The reason behind this minimum is that if no deforestation events are found in the 100 sample units of each stable stratum, then p_i will be 0, and we would require no further sampling of these strata. This would mean that our sample size for the stable strata would be much smaller than for the change strata.

Post-stratification of stable classes

After the initial stratification be conducted and the reference data collected, visual inspection of the map showed that there were errors of omission, even though the reference data did not include any. The original deforestation map for Zambézia 2017-2018 was produced with a rudimentary version of our map production workflow, which was improved since then. The technical team, with the support from a renowned international expert (Steve Stehman) decided to produce a post-stratification of the stable classes using the new map production workflow. This stratification was composed of the same classes of change: high probability of deforestation, buffer and low probability of deforestation. However, these were merged prior to the collection of reference data, in order to reduce the effort in collection of new reference data. The final number of reference points is presented in Table 4.

Table 4: Number of reference sampling units per map stratum. “New deforestation” stratum represents the post-stratification conducted on the stable classes, after it was found that the original map was omitting deforestation.

Stratum	Number of sample units
High probability of deforestation	260
40 m Buffer	431
Low probability of deforestation	124
Forest	300
Non-forest	300
New deforestation	100
Total	1515

v. Response design

Sampling unit and spatial support



The sampling unit is a 20 m pixel of the stratification map that was produced. The spatial support used is a 100m x 100m plot (1ha). Each Spatial sampling unit contains an internal grid of 5 x 5 points (20m x 20m grid) to aid in the labelling attribution (Figure 7).



Figure 7: Spatial sampling unit.

Source of reference data

Each sampling unit was evaluated using Collect Earth (<http://www.openforis.org/>). This tool enables access to high-resolution images in Google Earth, Bing Maps and Planet Labs, as well as a medium resolution image repository available through Google Earth Engine Explorer and Code Editor (Landsat and Sentinel-2). The tool enables to display digital forms designed to collect the Land-Use Land Cover Change and Forestry (LULCCF) information on the sampling points (Figure 8). The Earth Engine Code Editor facilitates the interpretation of the vegetation type and the determination of LULC changes, by displaying the historical MOD13Q1 (NDVI 16-day Global Modis 250 m) graphic as well as monthly mosaics of Sentinel-2 images. The main source of data to identify changes in land cover, is Sentinel-2 monthly composites. However, Planet data is also used in cases of doubt or excessive cloud cover with Sentinel-2.



Elementos Uso da terra atual RS info (atual)
Mudança no uso da terra RS info (antiga)

Elemento	Cobertura
Árvores	40-49%
Arbustos	50-59%
Matagais	Não aplicável
Gramíneas	Não aplicável
Solo Exposto	Não aplicável
Cultivos	Não aplicável
Rio	Não aplicável
Lago	Não aplicável
Infraestrutura	Não aplicável

Lulc Change Uso da terra atual RS info (atual)
Mudança no uso da terra RS info (antiga)

U-C	F-F
P-P	A-A
U-U	O-O
T-C	T-F
T-P	T-A
T-A	T-O

Degradação
☐ Sim ☐ Não
Mudança estimada na CD
20-29%

Imagem de satélite (fornecedor) Uso da terra atual RS info (atual)
Mudança no uso da terra RS info (antiga)

Imagem de satélite (fornecedor)
Digital Globe
Data da imagem atual
12/14/2016
Comentário

Imagem de satélite Uso da terra atual RS info (atual)
Mudança no uso da terra RS info (antiga)

Imagem de satélite
Outro
Produto
Outro
Data da imagem antiga
12/05/2001
Comentário

Uso da terra IPCC Uso da terra atual RS info (atual)
Mudança no uso da terra RS info (antiga)

Uso da terra IPCC
Cultivos Florestas
Pastagens Áreas degradadas
Áreas urbanas Outras Terras
Confiança IPCC
☐ Sim ☐ Não
Classe nacional
Floresta (Semi-) decidua fechada
Confiança classe nacional
☐ Sim ☐ Não
Subclasse nacional
Miombo denso
Confiança subclasse nacional
☐ Sim ☐ Não

Figure 8: LULCCF detection using Collect Earth Tool (www.openforis.org). Digital forms designed with Collect Tool.

Reference labelling protocol

The activity data was generated considering the national land use and land cover classification system, which reflects the six broad IPCC Land Use categories.

A set of hierarchical rules were established and used to determine the LULCCF category based on a certain percentage and taking into account the national forest definition as well (Figure 9). A single land use class is easier to classify, but it becomes challenging when there is a combination of two or more land use classes within the area of interest. Thus, this is where the hierarchical rules are important to determine the land use. Any sampling unit that has 30% of tree canopy cover is considered a forest, according to the national forest definition, even if it has more than 20% of settlements, crops or other land use, the forest has priority.

In the case the sampling unit was classified as forest land and different forest types were present in the sampling unit, a majority rule was used in this case, i.e. the largest forest class is chosen.

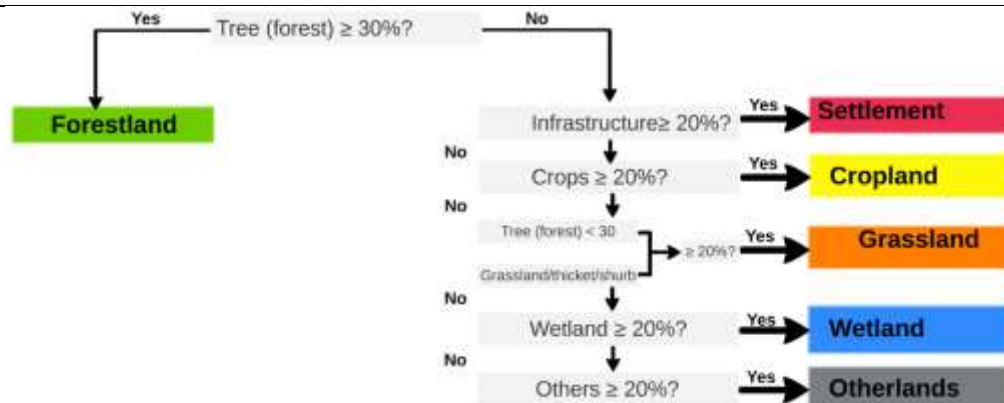


Figure 9: Decision tree for the attribution of the LULCCF category based on the percentage cover of the elements present in the sampling unit of 1 ha.

vi. Analysis

Applying the methodology described in Olofsson *et al.* (2014)⁵ and the GFOI MGD (<https://www.reddcompass.org/download-the-mgd>), the estimations of the areas corresponding to land-use and land-cover change categories, more specifically the activity data for deforestation, in the framework of this stratified random sampling approach (based on the visual assessment of the 1 ha plots) was based on assessments of area proportions. A sample error matrix is constructed where the map classes ($h=1, 2, \dots, q$) are represented by rows and the reference data ($k=1, 2, \dots, q$) by columns.

The mean estimator for the area of each class can be directly obtained from the error matrix. Unbiased stratified estimators are provided using reference class area proportions ($\hat{p}_{\cdot k}$):

$$\hat{p}_{\cdot k} = \sum_{h=1}^H w_h \cdot \frac{n_{hk}}{n_{h\cdot}} = \sum_{h=1}^H \hat{p}_{hk} \quad \text{Equation 10}$$

Where:

- $\hat{p}_{\cdot k}$ Area proportions of reference data class k . These proportions of reference data for deforestation classes as a whole are collapsed in three possible types of conversions/transitions from forest type j to non-forest type i , namely:
- Broadleaved (Semi-) deciduous to Non-forest type i ;
 - Broadleaved (Semi-) evergreen to Non-forest type i ; and
 - Mangrove to Non-forest type i .

Five types of non-forest land are considered:

- Cropland (C);
- Grassland (P);
- Wetland (A);
- Settlement (U); and
- Other lands (O).

w_h Proportion of area mapped as class h ;

n_{hk} Sample count at cell (h,k) ;

$n_{h\cdot}$ Sum of sample counts across row h ; and



\hat{p}_{hk} Proportion of area in cell (h,k) .

Once the estimated reference class area proportions (\hat{p}_k) are obtained, the mean total area per class is calculated by multiplying them with the total reporting area a :

$$\hat{A}_j = \hat{p}_k \cdot a \quad \text{Equation 11}$$

Uncertainty in activity data were derived using non-parametric bootstrapping, where reference data points were re-sampled with replacement 100,000 times. For each permutation of reference data points, the bias-corrected area estimates were produced following the methods described in Olofsson *et al.* (2014). Uncertainty was estimated from the resulting distribution of area estimates. Although more complex to implement, bootstrapping has the advantages of not requiring any assumption about the shape of the probability distribution function of each land cover transition class, and avoids the generation of negative areas in rare classes where a probability distribution function crosses zero. The method was implemented in R, and the scripts used are available in the “Mozambique ERPA 2018” shared folder.

The impact of using non-parametric bootstrapping to estimate uncertainties vs other methods was tested with a comparison of deforested areas derived from bootstrapping against sampling from a normal distribution with standard error calculated with the methods described in Olofsson *et al.* (2014). For the latter case two uncertainties were derived: one retaining any negative area estimates for rare transition classes, and another setting these to zero. The result (Figure 10) indicates that there is very little difference between any of the methods in either reference or monitoring periods, with the result that any chosen approach would produce equivalent emissions estimates.

⁵ Olofsson, P., Foody, G.M., Herold, M., Stehman, S.V., Woodcock, C.E., & Wulder, M.A. 2014. Good practices for estimating area and assessing accuracy of land change. *Remote Sensing of Environment*. 148:42-57.

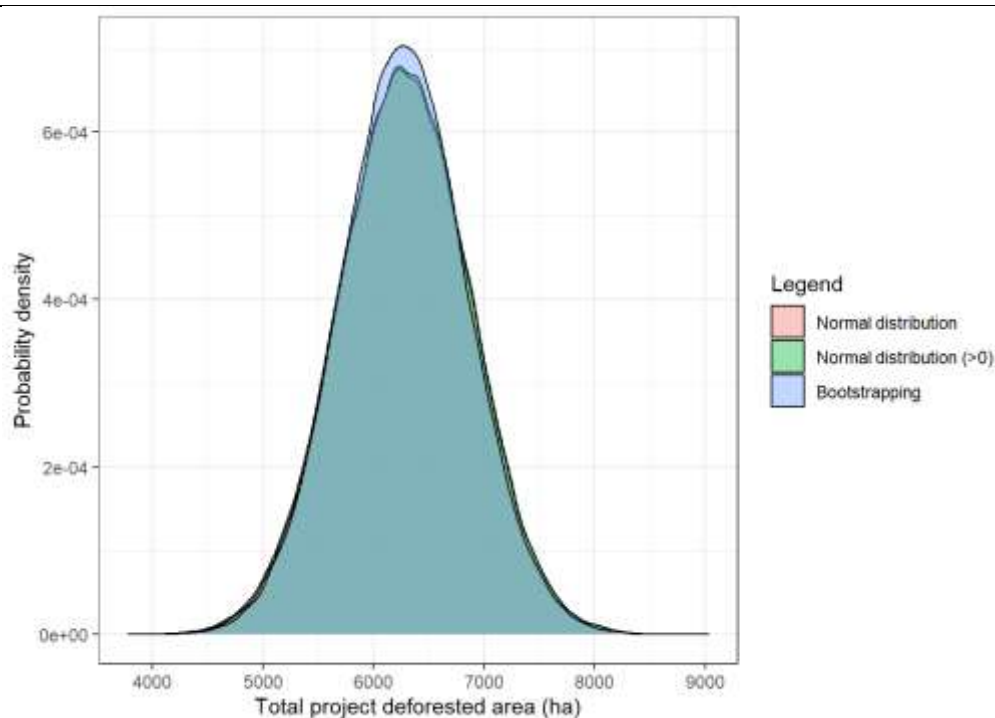


Figure 10: Total activity data area estimates for monitoring period using normal distributions for each transition class (red), normal distributions with a minimum area of 0 ha (green), and non-parametric bootstrapping (blue). All three methods result in equivalent uncertainty estimates.

**QA/QC
procedures
applied:**

The QA/QC procedures consisted on the following:

- SOPs were developed as described in *Section 2.1 - Satellite and land monitoring system* and training; and
- Interpretation is done by highly qualified professionals which are specialized in land cover interpretation with satellite imagery. They were trained and a robust control system is in place to ensure that they are correctly calibrated throughout the data collection process.
- All reference data interpreted as deforestation, and an additional 20% of the remaining reference data. The quality control is carried out by two independent supervisors, who after the independent evaluation compare the two evaluations and consensually compile a single comment for each sample. The parameters to be taken into account in the evaluation for identifying errors are: a) the percentage of coverage for each element within the plot; b) the current land cover/land use class (levels 1 and 2); c) the land cover/land use change class; d) the former land cover/land use class (levels 1 and 2); and e) the date of occurrence of land cover/land use change, or evidence date of remaining land cover/land use. If there are gross errors related to the parameters b), c) and d) in at least 20% of samples from the 20% mentioned initially, the respective interpreter should review all samples from the batch, otherwise the interpreter reviews only the samples evaluated by the supervisors, that present gross errors. On the other hand, in relation to all samples interpreted as deforestation, the interpreter reviews only the



	<p>samples that present gross errors according to the evaluation from the supervisors. The process is cyclical until the interpreter achieves values less than 20% of gross errors in the batch.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The sampling design and estimation was reviewed by an international renowned expert (Steve Stehman), a statistics professor of State University of New York. • The uncertainty analysis approach was reviewed by Philip Mundhenk, a professor of the University of Hamburg specialized in Monte Carlo simulations. 					
Uncertainty for this parameter:	Category change	Uncertainty estimate (from non-parametric bootstrapping)				
		Median	Lower bound (5 th percentile)	Upper bound (95 th percentile)	Half-width confidence interval at 90%	Relative Margin
	FSD>C	5835.2	4923.5	6757.1	916.8	16%
	FSD>(A O U)	110.7	0	341.9	170.9	154%
	FSSV>C	308.9	81.2	617.8	268.3	87%
	FSSV>P	4.1	0	12.6	6.3	154%
Any comment:	-					

4 QUANTIFICATION OF EMISSION REDUCTIONS

4.1 ER Program Reference level for the Monitoring / Reporting Period covered in this report

Year of Monitoring/Reporting period t	Average annual historical emissions from deforestation over the Reference Period (tCO ₂ -e/yr)	If applicable, average annual historical emissions from forest degradation over the Reference Period (tCO ₂ -e/yr)	If applicable, average annual historical removals by sinks over the Reference Period (tCO ₂ -e/yr)	Adjustment, if applicable (tCO ₂ -e/yr)	Reference level (tCO ₂ -e/yr)
2018	5,253,267.99	-	-	-	5,253,267.99
Total	5,253,267.99	-	-	-	5,253,267.99



4.2 Estimation of emissions by sources and removals by sinks included in the ER Program's scope

The following table shows the emissions results obtained per category changes from a forest type to a non-forest type during the Monitoring Period. The emissions are generated relating the data and parameters described in Section 3 and summarized in the Table 5, by applying **Equation 6**.

Table 5: Calculation of the emissions from the ER Program during the Monitoring Period.

Category changes	A _{(j,i)MP} (ha)	AGB _{before,j} (tdm/ha)	BGB _{before,j} (tdm/ha)	AGB _{after,i} (tdm/ha)	BGB _{after,i} (tdm/ha)	Emissions (tCO ₂ e)
Semi-deciduous forest to cropland	5,837.35	144.69	49.95	10.00	0.00	1,857,375.23
Semi-deciduous forest to grassland	0.00	144.69	49.95	2.30	6.40	0.00
Semi-deciduous forest to other lands	115.10	144.69	49.95	0.00	0.00	38,605.56
Evergreen forest to cropland	319.57	123.13	42.06	10.00	0.00	85,466.04
Evergreen forest to grassland	4.23	123.13	42.06	2.30	6.40	1,140.85
Evergreen forest to other lands	0.00	123.13	42.06	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mangrove to cropland	0.00	269.01	85.43	10.00	0.00	0.00
Mangrove to grassland	0.00	269.01	85.43	2.30	6.40	0.00
Mangrove to other lands	0.00	269.01	85.43	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total						1,982,587.68

Year of Monitoring/Reporting Period	Emissions from deforestation (tCO ₂ -e/yr)	If applicable, emissions from forest degradation (tCO ₂ -e/yr)*	If applicable, removals by sinks (tCO ₂ -e/yr)	Net emissions and removals (tCO ₂ -e/yr)
2018	1,982,587.68	-	-	1,982,587.68
Total	1,982,587.68	-	-	1,982,587.68



4.3 Calculation of emission reductions

Total Reference Level emissions during the Reporting Period (tCO ₂ -e)	5,253,267.99
Net emissions and removals under the ER Program during the Reporting Period (tCO ₂ -e)	1,982,587.68
Emission Reductions during the Reporting Period (tCO ₂ -e)	3,270,680.31

5 UNCERTAINTY OF THE ESTIMATE OF EMISSION REDUCTIONS

5.1 Identification, assessment and addressing sources of uncertainty

Table 6: Sources of uncertainty to be considered under the FCPF MF.

Sources of uncertainty	Analysis of contribution to overall uncertainty	Contribution to overall uncertainty (High / Low)	Addressed through QA/QC?	Residual uncertainty estimate?
Activity Data				
Measurement	<p>This error represents the operator error during the interpretation of LULCC on sampled points and inconsistencies between operators. This error is reduced by extensive QA/QC procedures.</p> <p>Quality control was guaranteed by having a team of technicians with experience in forests and remote sensing, all trained using the same methodology. The team worked in the same office, and discussed any classification issues with each other. Moreover, specific SOPs were defined in order to ensure the consistency in the interpretations.</p> <p>Quality control was conducted using the SAIKU extension of Collect Earth. This tool allows the detection of whether:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Data point was not filled (ii) The class assigned followed the classification hierarchy, based on the % of individual element cover (iii) Year of the Old image/Change image was less than the current image 	High (bias/random)	YES	NO



	<p>(iv) Change classes are consistent with previous and current classes</p> <p>(v) Open and closed forest was correctly classified, based on the 30% (open) and 65% (closed) cover threshold</p> <p>In the case of any error being detected, the ID of the data point was registered and the user performed the necessary corrections.</p> <p>All sampling units detected as deforestation and 20% of the remaining sampling units are subjected to quality assurance (QA). This QA is performed by 2 independent reviewers, who compare their evaluations of each sampling unit, to reach a decision on whether the chose sampling unit was correctly evaluated or not. The critical evaluated parameters, which determine whether a sample has to be reviewed by the user are: land cover class (level 1 and 2), land cover change class and previous land cover class (in case of change). If errors are detected in at least 20% of the reviewed sampling units from the 20% mentioned initially, then the operator has to reanalyze their lot. This process is cyclical, until less than 20% of the sampling units are found to have errors.</p>			
Representativeness	<p>This source of error is related to the representativeness of the estimate which is related to the sampling design. We produce annual deforestation maps as the basis for stratification, to ensure that our sample is representative of the area of interest. We applied a probabilistic-based sampling, where all areas have an inclusion probability larger than zero</p>	Low	YES	NO
Sampling	<p>Sampling error is the statistical variance of the estimate of area for the applicable forest transitions that are reported by the ER Program. This source of error is random. Mozambique has followed Good Practices regarding estimating the contribution of this error.</p> <p>For the reference period we used systematic sampling, which does not have an unbiased estimator for the variance. The variance estimation formulae for simple random sampling were used as a conservative option.</p> <p>For the monitoring period we used stratified sampling and the method described by Olofsson (2014).</p>	High (bias/random)	YES	YES
Extrapolation	<p>This source of uncertainty is not applicable to our approach. We generate estimates of deforestation per forest type, based on reference data.</p>	N.A.	N.A.	NO



Approach 3	<p>This source of uncertainty exists when there is no tracking of lands or IPCC Approach 3, which is the case for Mozambique. We do not consider that the time-span of the Reference Period + Monitoring Period is sufficient for a land to have been deforested, grown back to forest and then deforested again.</p> <p>With the methodology used in the reference period, it was not possible to double count deforestation events, as we analyzed the entire period. On the other hand, this is a possibility in the monitoring period. Because we are only accounting for deforestation this is conservative with regards to our emissions reductions estimate.</p> <p>Mozambique does not have a clear definition of the time-span required for a land to be considered to have been converted “back” to forest after a deforestation event.</p>	H/L (bias)	YES	NO
Emission factor				
DBH measurement	<p>Strong QA/QC processes were implemented:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SOPs were developed as described in <i>Section 2.1 - National forest Inventory</i>. A training on the SOPs was conducted prior to the field work. This training lasted for 3 weeks, and consisted of training on the usage of all equipment and evaluating the specific skills of each participant, in order to determine the team and brigade leaders. On the start of the 2nd phase of the IFN (2017) an additional 1-week training was conducted, to refresh the participants and train any new members. The supervisor of each inventory team conducted a remeasurement of 4 trees per plot which means 16 trees per cluster. This served to ensure that the SOPs were adequately implemented. An independent measurement of 10% of the plots. Technicians of the National Directorate of Forests, who had participated in the Provincial Inventories of Gaza and Cabo Delgado, conducted this activity. Diameter below 10%. The World Bank conducted two regular supervision missions of the National Forest Inventories to confirm the adequate implementation of the SOPs and suggest areas for improvement. <p>As a result of these QA/QC procedures the possible bias in the measurement of DBH and H have been addressed and the measurement random error is considered to be low. Hence, this source of error will not be propagated.</p>	H (bias) & L (random)	YES	NO
H measurement		H (bias) & L (random)	YES	NO
Plot delineation		H (bias) & L (random)	YES	NO



Wood density measurement	The allometric equations used by Mozambique do not include wood density, so this source of error will not be propagated.	N.A.	N.A.	NO
Other parameters (e.g. Carbon Fraction, root-to-shoot ratios)	<p>Carbon fraction parameter was taken from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. Error, as provided from the IPCC Guidelines, has been propagated. Sensitivity analysis showed a very small effect of this parameter.</p> <p>Root-to-shoot ratios were used for one of the strata (Evergreen Forest), with the value taken from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. Within this stratum, we only applied the root-to-shoot ratio to species which were not covered by specific equations, as described in Section 3.1 of this report.</p> <p>Our current workflow does not integrate the emission factor estimation with the automated processing chain. As a result, we were not able to propagate Root-to-shoot ratios as per the guidelines. However, the impact of this parameter on overall uncertainty would be small.</p> <p>Additionally, we will integrate the emission factor estimation into the automated processing chain by the time we submit the next monitoring report.</p>	<i>H (bias) & L (random)</i>	YES	YES
Biomass allometric equation (Model error)	<p>Allometric equations used ranged from national (specific species, and evergreen mountain forest), to regional (for mangrove), international (Semi-deciduous forest) and IPCC defaults (evergreen forests). However, effect on emission reductions is expected to be low, as emission factors remain constant from reference to monitoring period. Additionally, the overall effect of emission factor uncertainty on total uncertainty is low (10.4%).</p> <p>The equations used for semi-deciduous forest and evergreen forest were not validated with data from Mozambique, which is a source of bias. Unfortunately, this was not feasible due to financial reasons. As QA/QC procedure, the selection of the equations was discussed with experts from the Eduardo Mondlane University and IIAM who confirmed that these are the most representative and best available equations, which will provide accurate estimates, as far as practice.</p> <p>According to the experts, although there might be an associated bias from using the equation, it is safer to use the equation of Mugasha et al. 2013 (more representative "ecosystems and species") than using the adjusted equations in Mozambique (less representative "ecosystems and species"). It is because the adjusted equations in Mozambique mostly recommended for specific areas (example of one of the best-adjusted Miombo equation</p>	<i>H (random/bias)</i>	YES	YES



	<p>"Guedes et al. 2018" recommended only to estimate biomass in low Miombo of Beira corridor). In addition, if they are applicable to extensive ecosystems, they present a high level of uncertainty (example is the equation of Miombo adjusted by Chaúque 2004, which has $R^2 = 0.78$), which is associated with low representation of species and diameter range of the trees used during equation adjustment.</p> <p>On the other hand, Mugasha et al 2013 used data from 60 species (about half of which occur in Zambézia) from 1 to 110 cm of dbh, coming from Miombo woodland (which according to Chidumayo & Gumbo, 2010 "The Dry Forests and Woodlands of Africa", this forest type are similar in terms of floristic composition and structure to those of Mozambique). In addition, the last paragraph of conclusion of the authors' article where they show no reservations about the use of the equation in other regions of southeastern Africa.</p> <p>Currently the MRV unit has plans to establish MoU with research institutions to develop and/or adjust more accurate allometric equations for various ecosystems in the country, and thus update the emission factors.</p> <p>Since Mozambique was not able to propagate this source of error, through MC simulation, we have increased the sampling uncertainty of AGB and BGB (of FSD and FSSV forest types) by 10% at 90% confidence level using the quadrature approach and the combined error was propagated in the MC simulation.</p>			
Sampling	<p>Sampling error is the statistical variance of the estimate of aboveground biomass, dead wood or litter. This source of error is random and is considered to be high and it has been propagated.</p> <p>The estimation of mean and their respective uncertainties (standard error, sampling error, and confidence interval) for the variables biomass, carbon and carbon dioxide equivalent (above and below ground) for the two strata (semi-deciduous forest and semi-evergreen forest), were done using the forest inventory data analysis approach proposed by Bechtold & Patterson (2005), as suggested by the independent expert (Jim Alegria, ex-US Forestry Service) hired to evaluate the methodology for the inventory.</p>	H (random/bias)	YES	YES
Representativeness error	<p>This source of error is related to the representativeness of the estimate which is related to the sampling design. For semi-deciduous and evergreen forest, data are from the Zambézia Forest Inventory. It includes data that was collected in Zambézia province during the NFI, in 2017 and 2018. Although the inventory covers the whole province of Zambézia, this is still representative of the forests located in the ZILMP as forests across the province are homogenous</p>	H/L (bias)	YES	NO



	(floristic and structural composition). Moreover, the higher sample size of the inventory covering the whole province will enable more precise estimates for emission factors. This source of uncertainty is considered to be low.			
Integration				
Model error	<p>The combination of AD & EF does not necessarily need to result in additional errors. Usually, sources of both random and systematic error are the calculations themselves (e.g. mistakes made in spreadsheets). The spreadsheets used for activity data and emissions estimation are derived from multiple past implementations and have been refined over several years. The MRV team has implemented an automated script to calculate emissions and uncertainty. This should greatly reduce the possibility of mistakes in the calculations. The outputs of the activity data and emissions spreadsheets were checked against R implementation and they matched.</p> <p>The worksheet for emission factor estimation was developed in consultation with, and checked by, an independent expert (Jim Alegria, ex-US Forestry Service).</p>	<i>L (bias)</i>	YES	NO
Integration	<p>This source of error is linked to the lack of comparability between the transition classes of the Activity Data and those of the Emission Factors. Considering the homogeneity of forests in Zambézia, the distinguishing feature of the two land strata (semi-deciduous and evergreen) are the phenological behavior. The <i>Collect Earth</i> software provides a time-series of NDVI over the plot, which is used to determine whether a forest is deciduous or evergreen. More detail of this can be seen in our step-by-step description of activity data collection (https://www.fnds.gov.mz/mrv/index.php/documentos/guiões/43-protocolo-ce-22-04-2020/file).</p>	<i>L (bias)</i>	YES	NO

5.2 Uncertainty of the estimate of Emission Reductions

Parameters and assumptions used in the Monte Carlo method

Uncertainty in estimates of emission reductions were quantified using a Monte Carlo approach, based on 10,000 random permutations of model parameters. Uncertainty deriving from the carbon fraction of biomass were derived from literature values (IPCC 2006) where the minimum and maximum expected values form the bounds of a triangular distribution (Table 7).



Table 7: Parameter specifications used in the monte carlo simulations.

Parameter included in the model	Parameter values	Error sources quantified in the model (e.g. measurement error, model error, etc.)	Probability distribution function	Assumptions
Carbon fraction	0.47	Measurement	Triangular (lower bound = 0.44, upper bound = 0.49, mode = 0.47)	(IPCC 2006)
Ratio of molecular weights of CO ₂ and C	44/12			Default
Length of reference period	11 years		-	ER program design
Project area	5310265.16 ha		-	ER program design
Area of FSD>C in reference period	11785.1 ha	Sampling	Non-parametric bootstrapping	
Area of FSD>P in reference period	1745.9 ha	Sampling	Non-parametric bootstrapping	
Area of FSD>(A O U) in reference period	145.5 ha	Sampling	Non-parametric bootstrapping	
Area of FSSV>C in reference period	3200.9 ha	Sampling	Non-parametric bootstrapping	
Area of FSSV>P in reference period	145.5 ha	Sampling	Non-parametric bootstrapping	
Area of FSD>C in monitoring period	5837.4 ha	Sampling	Non-parametric bootstrapping	
Area of FSD>(A O U)	115.1 ha	Sampling	Non-parametric bootstrapping	



in monitoring period				
Area of FSSV>C in monitoring period	319.6 ha	Sampling	Non-parametric bootstrapping	
Area of FSSV>P in monitoring period	4.2 ha	Sampling	Non-parametric bootstrapping	
Aboveground biomass of FSD	144.7 t/ha	Sampling	t-distribution (mean = 144.7, sd = 16.33, df = 28.7)	
Aboveground biomass of FSSV	123.1 t/ha	Sampling	t-distribution (mean = 123.1, sd = 10.73, df = 5.2)	
Aboveground biomass of FF	269 t/ha	Sampling	Normal distribution (mean = 269, sd = 27.03)	
Aboveground biomass of C	10 t/ha	Sampling	Normal distribution (mean = 10, sd = 3.75)	
Aboveground biomass of P	2.3 t/ha	Sampling	Normal distribution (mean = 2.3, sd = 0.86)	
Aboveground biomass of (A O U)	0 t/ha	Sampling	Normal distribution (mean = 0, sd = 0)	
Belowground biomass of FSD	49.9 t/ha	Sampling	t-distribution (mean = 49.9, sd = 4.98, df = 25.99)	
Belowground biomass of FSSV	42.1 t/ha	Sampling	t-distribution (mean = 42.1, sd = 3.29, df = 4.01)	
Belowground biomass of FF	85.4 t/ha	Sampling	Normal distribution (mean = 85.4, sd = 10)	
Belowground biomass of C	0 t/ha	Sampling	Normal distribution (mean = 0, sd = 0)	
Belowground biomass of P	6.4 t/ha	Sampling	Normal distribution (mean = 6.4, sd = 3.9)	
Belowground biomass of (A O U)	0 t/ha	Sampling	Normal distribution (mean = 0, sd = 0)	



Quantification of the uncertainty of the estimate of Emission Reductions

		Total Emission Reductions
A	Median	3,222,899.2
B	Upper bound 90% CI (Percentile 0.95)	2,351,502.0
C	Lower bound 90% CI (Percentile 0.05)	4,208,131.0
D	Half Width Confidence Interval at 90% (B – C / 2)	928,314.5
E	Relative margin (D / A)	29%
F	Uncertainty discount	4%

Sensitivity analysis and identification of areas of improvement of MRV system

Sensitivity analysis was conducted by setting one parameter at a time to its nominal value, while retaining uncertainty of all other parameters generated from Monte Carlo (Table 8). As a result, it can be seen that the main source of uncertainty is the Activity Data estimated for the reference period. Considering the high impact of reference AD on total uncertainty, Mozambique will attempt to reduce the uncertainty of this parameter in the next monitoring cycle.

Table 8: Sensitivity analysis.

Sensitivity test	Uncertainty estimate					Reduction in confidence interval (%)
	Median	Lower bound (5th percentile)	Upper bound (95th percentile)	Half-width confidence interval at 90%	Relative Margin	
Nominal	3,222,899	2,351,502	4,208,131	928,315	0.29	0
AD (reference)	3,245,466	2,746,026	3,781,573	517,773	0.16	44.2
AD (monitoring)	3,223,841	2,402,490	4,177,026	887,268	0.28	4.4
EF	3,234,853	2,428,598	4,093,266	832,334	0.26	10.3
CF	3,248,486	2,371,868	4,219,992	924,062	0.28	0.5

6 TRANSFER OF TITLE TO ERS

6.1 Ability to transfer title

In Mozambique, the main legal and regulatory frameworks concerning to the land and forests that support the Program Entity ability to transfer title to ERs are: **The Constitution of the Republic of Mozambique (CRM, 2004)**,



the Law on Forests and Wildlife (1999), the Land Law (1997) and the REDD+ Decree (2018). The REDD+ Decree provides all the principles and procedures to be respected for the design and implementation of the ER Program. It deals with, inter alia: (i) the institutional framework, which is greatly clarified; (ii) the process for the approval and issuing of licenses for projects involving carbon credits and the procedures for the approval of REDD+ projects, putting great emphasis on community consultations; (iii) **establishes the uncontested ownership of ER titles to the State of Mozambique;** and (iv) **details administrative procedures for the management of the ER Transactions Registry and the REDD+ Project and Data Management Registry.**

In Mozambique, **Carbon is a State property** - Carbon is a constituent element of forests. If carbon is seen a constituent part of all natural resources, which exists per se, current constitutional and sectorial legislation is adequate for establishing that ownership over carbon resides with the State. The starting point is Article 98 of the CRM, of which the clause 1 clearly states: *"Natural resource in the soil and the subsoil, in inland waters, in the territorial sea, on the continental shelf and in the exclusive economic zone shall be the property of the State"*. In addition, Article 102 of the CRM goes on to say that "The State shall promote the knowledge, surveying and valuing of natural resources, and shall determine the conditions under which they may be used and developed subject to national interests".

The concept of "use and development" of natural resources - The intention of the Constitution in this overall context is clear: **the State as owner shall determine how natural resources are "used and developed" and, further, this determination can include selling the natural resource once it has gone through this process of "use and development"**. In other words, the carbon can be sold if it is subject to some sort of **conversion or transformation into a marketable commodity**. In the specific context of natural forests, which are State property, and which are in the public domain, the key legislation is the 1999 Forest and Wildlife Law (Law 10/99), which gives mandated agencies in the Government the right to assess requests to "use and develop" natural resources.

ERs are products of "use and development" of carbon natural resources - Precisely, ERs can be seen as a product of this "use and development" process. ERs are not a natural resource, conversely to carbon: they are the outcome of a decision by the State and/or others with rights over natural resources, and can only be produced by a transformational process or action implying to reduce deforestation and forest degradation. As such, they could be considered as "environmental commodities", identifiable and marketable in their own right. As a consequence, the CRM and existing natural resources laws are sufficient for determining ownership of ERs through the application of the "use and development" concept: the "user and developer" of the natural resources (in this case, forest carbon stocks) implements activities that result in ERs being produced.

Until recently, State ownership of ERs was only clearly established by law for those generated within conservation areas. Although this right seems clearly established for conservation areas such as the GNR where, in principle there will be few, if any, other pre-existing rights or claims over the resources in question, this may not have been true for other types of areas. In this situation, potential claims of rights on the ERs could have led the GoM to negotiate partnership or intermediation agreements with potential DUAT holders. Given the unfamiliar nature of the carbon and ER issues, it was therefore forecasted that specific legislation could greatly clarify the question of title and ER sales.

The REDD+ Decree clearly establishes State property on all ER generated in the country (Articles 4 and 6): although non-state DUAT holders and communities will have to benefits from the sale of ERs generated in the country, through specific benefit sharing plans, no formal agreements will need to be reached between each individual DUAT holders or local communities and the State. However, they will have to be properly consulted, as per national law. In order that the process has been implemented, taking into account national legislation, several meetings have taken place, between 2018 and 2019, from where 564 individuals participated in 6 consultation events at national, provincial and district level. The main objectives of these consultations were to discuss the program approach, the percentages of benefit allocation to each group of beneficiaries, allocation



models/processes, priorities areas and benefits sharing challenges of the Benefit Sharing Plan (BSP). For further details of public consultations, please see on the following site below⁶:

As such, the REDD+ Decree clarifies the **“legitimacy and ownership of the State in the creation, generation, emission, validation, verification and withdrawal of emission reductions and corresponding titles of emission reductions” (Article 4)**. As such, in the current ER Program in Mozambique, the State retains control over the remaining natural forests and ownership over the ERs that are generated and the GoM, promoting behavioral change on the part of forest users, and is therefore free to sell the titles over these ERs, following the arguments presented above. Furthermore, the ability of the State of Mozambique to dispose of ER titles as financial products that can be traded is established in the REDD+ Decree, which states that ER titles **“may be disposed of, transferred to national and international exchanges of environmental and financial assets, under the applicable laws and standards and within the limits of the current national legislation”** and that such ER titles **“may also be transferred and offset in future under the international agreements concluded by the State of Mozambique within the framework of its international competences and its commitments and cooperation programs with public and private entities” (Article 15)**. In the same way, Article 7 of the REDD+ Decree confirms that, for the implementation of REDD+ programs and projects, **“The government can sign compensation agreements with international partners”**.

Admittedly, the overall ability of the State to transfer the titles over ERs requires these ERs to be monitored, reported, verified and certified accordingly with UNFCCC procedures and FCPF CF methodological guideline. The discussion of certification and negotiations underlines how the Ministry of Economy and Finance (MEF) is really the entity able to enter into international negotiations over ER titles transfers, whenever the ERs are generated. As stated in the REDD+ Decree, **“The Ministry responsible for the financial sector is the legitimate issuer and manager of the Titles of Emission Reductions, being able to create and manage property rights, including the validation, verification, emission, transfer, transaction and withdrawing of the titles of emission reductions at national and international level” (Article 6)**. In the context of the ER Program, the MEF was therefore the ER Program entity authorizing the ER Program and signing the ERPA with the FCPF CF. According to the administrative and legal procedures, the title of ERs is registered and ERs certificates issued by the MEF, after validation and verification of the monitoring report, provided by FNDS. Until now, MEF has not ER Transaction Registry established. However, FNDS is committed to working with the MEF, this year, in order to speed up the process of registering transactions. **As such, the MEF will be responsible the sale of ERs to the Carbon Fund.**

This REDD+ Decree clarifies the institutional arrangements for the implementation of REDD+ projects in Mozambique and clearly specifies the responsibilities of the FNDS and other key institutions. The institutional arrangement for the ER Program will fully respect the layout describes in the REDD+ Decree. According to the REDD+ Decree, The Ministry of Economy and Finance (MEF) is responsible for signing the Emission Reduction Payment Agreement (ERPA) with the FCPF CF ERPA and management of ER Titles transfer. FNDS will work closely with the MEF after the verification process, in order to provide technical support on this process.

The program has not become aware of an inability or any contesting party during this reporting period, also there has not been any challenge, no one disputing the REDD+ decree and no title contested".

6.2 Implementation and operation of Program and Projects Data Management System

The National Fund for Sustainable Development (FNDS) will be in charge of supervising and coordinating the ER Program at central level. As such, in the REDD+ Decree, the FNDS is confirmed as the entity in charge of

6

https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1LOo1dvQyUOXMHOU20Djg61E3ECM7OgDbJEhf68jPZ5c/edit?usp=s_haring



approving all REDD+ programs and projects in Mozambique and in charge of managing REDD+ resources. As clarified in the REDD+ Decree (Article 10), the FNDS supports all institutions engaged in REDD+ policies. Its main responsibilities are:

- a. Establish, operationalize and ensure the maintenance of the components of the National MRV System;
- b. Propose and approve standards and technical methodologies for establishing the levels of reference, the monitoring, the evaluation of emission reductions, the reporting, the verification and the validation of REDD+ programs and projects;
- c. Receive, assess and evaluate the REDD+ projects proposals and annual monitoring reports;
- d. Monitor the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions and the achievements of ERs objectives of REDD+ projects;
- e. Management of the Safeguards Information System (SIS), including the REDD+ Feedback and Grievance Mechanism (FGRM);
- f. Enable the dissemination of data and relevant information on REDD+ projects, which should be made public respecting the policies of intellectual property privacy established with the different actors; (vii) To disseminate all information on the Programs and Projects and their social and environmental safeguards, Dialogue Mechanism and Complaints on existing platforms and their benefit sharing plan. With regard to the ER Program, the FNDS will therefore play a crucial role in the monitoring of the ERs generated by the ZILMP and of the safeguard policies - see section 14. In addition, and importantly for the ER Program, as stated in the REDD+ Decree (article 10) the FNDS is responsible for
- g. Managing the national REDD+ Programs and Projects Data Management System and for
- h. Communicating to the entity in charge of the ER Transactions Registry all information related to ERs generated by REDD+ projects – this is the MEF.

According to the REDD+ Decree (article 10), the **FNDS will be responsible for managing the national REDD+ Programs and Projects Data Management System** and for communicating to the entity in charge of managing the ER Transactions Registry (who will be the MEF, according to the same decree – Articles 14 and 26) all information related to ERs generated by REDD+ projects, including by the Zambézia Emission Reduction Program.

Mozambique is developing and implementing its own comprehensive national REDD+ Program and Projects Data Management System. The system is hosted and managed by FNDS as per de REDD+ decree “the FNDS is responsible for (vi) managing the national REDD+ Programs and Projects Data Management System and for (vii) communicating to the entity in charge of the ER Transactions Registry all information related to ERs generated by REDD+ projects”. Currently the system is implemented through a WebGIS platform (<http://bit.ly/sistemaregistoREDD>) alongside with the NFMS and the projects M&E Web portal. The system is still under development, as currently Mozambique only has one ER program.

The actual Content of the REDD+ Program and Project Data Management System is below:

- The proponent of the ER Program or project;
- Geographical boundaries of the ER Program or project;
- Scope of REDD+ activities and Carbon Pools;
- The Reference Level used;
- MRV data to specific REDD+ projects/programs; and
- Safeguards plans in specific REDD+ projects/programs



6.3 Implementation and operation of ER transaction registry

As mentioned at 6.1, in this report, only after the approval of the REDD + decree in 2018, this is the first program to be implemented in the country. For this reason, it is still preparing to implement and operationalize the registration of ER transactions for future programs. Thus the GoM has decided to use a centralized ER Transaction Registry managed by a third party on its behalf: **the GoM will use the FCPF ER Transaction Registry.**

6.4 ERs transferred to other entities or other schemes

The Zambézia Emission Reduction Program is the first REDD+ program that occurs in Mozambique, only after the approval of the Monitoring report and according with Contract ER, the volume will be transferred to the FCPF CF on a 100% basis. No ERs will be transferred to other entities during the crediting period.

7 REVERSALS

7.1 Occurrence of major events or changes in ER Program circumstances that might have led to the Reversals during the Reporting Period compared to the previous Reporting Period(s)

Intentionally left blank.

7.2 Quantification of Reversals during the Reporting Period

Intentionally left blank.

7.3 Reversal risk assessment

The reversal risk assessment using the CF Buffer Guidelines has changed since the preparation of the revised final ERPD. Due to the COVID situation, the Validation and Verification Body (VVB) was not able to conduct a country visit which could constrain the assessment process. However, it was identified that the assessment of the Risk Factor "Lack of broad and sustained stakeholder support" could not be concluded with a reasonable level of assurance without a country visit. In order to solve this, the reversal risk for this factor has been changed to the highest possible, at 10%.

It is important to note that the estimate provided in the revised final ERPD is conservative as required by the Carbon Fund Participants through resolution [CFM/17/2018/1](#).

Risk Factor	Risk indicators	Default Reversal Risk Set-Aside Percentage	Discount	Resulting reversal risk set-aside percentage
Default risk	N/A	10%	N/A	10%



Lack of broad and sustained stakeholder support	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Existence of a transparent Benefit Sharing Mechanism ● Existence of legal mechanism for the systematization of community consultation ● Signature of MoU with implementing partners ● Existence of a Feedback and Grievance Redress Mechanism (FGRM) during the ER Program implementation, likely to generate the implementation of long-term efficient practices beyond the project life time ● Existence of consultative forums and platforms involving various stakeholders with concrete and immediate perception of benefits, likely to make consultation become a long-term concern (including out of the scope of the ER Program) ● Implementation of an efficient and large enough land titling and delimitation process to ensure stability of land rights in the long run 	10%	Reversal risk is considered High: 10% discount	10%
Lack of institutional capacities and/or ineffective vertical/cross sectorial coordination	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Existence of designated and empowered relevant structure for ER Program implementation ● Experience in multi-sectorial project implementation ● Experience of collaboration between different levels of government ● Existence of dedicated mechanism or body for inter-sectorial cooperation ● Support from additional projects and programs for institutional capacities strengthening ● Deployment of relevant staff on the ground ● Training for long-term capacities on forest management and monitoring 	10%	Reversal risk is considered Medium: 5% discount	5%
Lack of long term effectiveness in addressing underlying drivers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Experience in decoupling deforestation and degradation from economic activities ● Support from completing projects and programs oriented on deforestation and forest degradation reduction ● Existence of a relevant legal and regulatory environment conducive to REDD+ objectives in the long run 	5%	Reversal risk is considered High: 0% discount	5%



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Creation of relevant incentives for adoption of sustainable agricultural practices in the long run, including beyond the project lifetime • Clear perception of non-carbon benefits for stakeholders at long term and especially beyond the terms of the ERPA • Deployments of efficient and committed extension-agents at long-term • Adaptation of promoted sustainable practices to local constraints and dynamic in order to make it possible for them to be maintained in the long run • Potential administrative changes are expected to be progressive and participatory. But potential risk may exist due to the fact that the ER program area doesn't cover the whole Province and additional coordination might be required. • Well defined structures to ensure ensures the continuation of the ER Program beyond government term • Pre-identification of financing sources 			
Exposure and vulnerability to natural disturbances	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vulnerability to fires, storms and droughts • Capacities and experiences in effectively preventing natural disturbances or mitigating their impacts • Promotion of climate smart agricultural practices • Existence of a Pest Management Plan 	5%	Reversal risk is considered High: 0% discount	5%
		Total reversal risk set-aside percentage		35%
		Total reversal risk set-aside percentage from ER-PD or previous monitoring report (whichever is more recent)		30%



8 EMISSION REDUCTIONS AVAILABLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE CARBON FUND

A.	Emission Reductions during the Reporting period (tCO ₂ -e)	from section 1.5.3	3,270,680.3	
B.	If applicable, number of Emission Reductions from reducing forest degradation that have been estimated using proxy-based estimation approaches (use zero if not applicable)		0.0	
C.	Number of Emission Reductions estimated using measurement approaches (A-B)		3,270,680.3	
D.	Conservativeness Factor to reflect the level of uncertainty from non-proxy based approaches associated with the estimation of ERs during the Crediting Period	from section 5.2.2	0.0	
E.	Calculate $(0.15 * B) + (C * D)$		130,827.2	–
F.	Emission Reductions after uncertainty set-aside (A – E)		3,139,853.1	
G.	Number of ERs for which the ability to transfer Title to ERs is still unclear or contested at the time of transfer of ERs	from section 6.1	0.0	
H.	ERs sold, assigned or otherwise used by any other entity for sale, public relations, compliance or any other purpose including ERs that have been set-aside to meet Reversal management requirements under other GHG accounting schemes	From section 6.4	0.0	–
I.	Potential ERs that can be transferred to the Carbon Fund before reversal risk set-aside (F – G – H))		3,139,853.1	
J.	Total reversal risk set-aside percentage applied to the ER program	From section 7.3	0.4	



K.	Quantity of ERs to allocated to the Reversal Buffer and the Pooled Reversal Buffer (multiply I and J)	1,098,948.6	–
L.	Number of FCPF ERs (I – K).	2,040,904.5	



ANNEX 1: INFORMATION ON THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE SAFEGUARDS PLANS

I. Environmental and Social Aspects of ER Programs

The implementation of safeguards within the scope of ERPD complies with World Bank (WB) guidelines that are aligned with UNFCCC guidance related to REDD+. Some principles are defined as guidelines for compliance with the implementation of the project's environmental and social safeguards, respectively:

- (i) Compliance with legislation and good governance;
- (ii) Promotion of transparency and public / social responsibility;
- (iii) Respect the local culture and customary norms;
- (iv) Ensure meaningful participation by affected people and stakeholders (especially the most vulnerable);
- (v) Ensuring the existence of “auscultation” forms as conflict resolution mechanisms;
- (vi) Protect and conserve forests, contribute to the improvement of multiple forest functions;

In Mozambique the REDD+ readiness process went hand in hand with the preparation of the Social and Environmental Strategic Assessment (SESA).

Since 2015, the GoM is piloting a large-scale landscape program in part of the Zambézia province – the Zambézia Integrated Landscape Management Program (ZILMP) aiming to address the drivers of deforestation and degradation through an integrated landscape management approach. The landscape management approach recognizes the link between agricultural development, natural resource management and governance, both in terms of institutional management and practical implementation.

The present document is to provide evidence to demonstrate that the investment activities generating the (retroactive, from May to Dec 2018) ERs meet the WB environmental and social safeguards. These investment activities are all financed by the following four World Bank investment projects:

- Forest Investment Project (MozFIP P160033, effective in August 2017)
- Mozambique Conservation Areas for Biodiversity and Development Project (MozBio P131965, effective May 2015)
- Agriculture and Natural Resources Landscape Management Project (Sustenta P149620, effective Nov 2016)
- Dedicated Grant Mechanism for local communities (MozDGM P161241, effective Feb 2018).

The above 4 investment projects represent the only REDD+ activities within the ER program area and they have the following safeguard instruments:

Annex-Table 1: List of safeguard instruments approved and in place (Documents available in the link: <https://www.fnds.gov.mz/index.php/pt/documentos/salvaguardas-artigos>)

Projects	Instruments	Duration
MozFIP	ESMF and PF Addendum*	2017 – 2022
MozDGM		2017 - 2023
MozBio	ESMF, RPF, PMP and PF	2015 – 2019



Sustenta	ESMF, RPF and PMP	2015 - 2021
----------	-------------------	-------------

*These two instruments were prepared to support the implementation of the MozFIP, MozDGM and other REDD+ initiatives and were based on the findings gathered during the elaboration of the SESA and the National REDD+ Strategy, financed by the Mozambique FCPF REDD+ Readiness Preparation Support (P129413).

All of the above mentioned instruments have undergone consultations (summary of consultations available as annexes to the reports) and have been properly disclosed at central, provincial and local/district levels and are available online on both the FNDS website and the World Bank info shop.

In addition to these instruments, a land protocol and a protocol for preventing critical habitat conversion have been adopted to help address any potential land conflicts in land tenure regularization and unintended conversion of critical habitats respectively. Protocols available on the website: <https://fnnds.infordata.co.mz/biblioteca>.

Effectively addressing the issues and complaints of individuals or groups affected by project activities is an essential component of operational risk management and FCPF requirements. Grievance redressing mechanisms are a way to prevent and resolve community concerns, reduce risk, and support processes that create positive social change.

In order to ensure a transparent and participatory process that contributes to the mitigation of risks related to possible conflicts in the implementation of REDD + initiatives, FNDS developed a common Grievance Redress Mechanism called the “Dialogue and Grievance Mechanism for the projects that make up the Bank’s Integrated Landscape Management Portfolio in Mozambique (MozFIP, MozBio, and Sustenta). It is a system created to answer questions and complaints from individuals or groups affected by the project and program activities. Among other uses, it serves as an instrument to search for a harmonious relationship between affected and interested parties in the areas of implementation of projects and programs. The safeguards specialist based in the Landscape is the focal point for the FGRM in Zambézia province, and therefore responsible for receiving, processing, investigating and responding to the grievances reported in this province. The safeguard team prepared a manual of procedures, a communication strategy and a monitoring system for tracking grievances and assessing the extent to which progress has been made to resolve them, have already been prepared. The information about compliance stage can be found at the following link <https://infordata.co.mz/fnds/>.

The mechanism was discussed with key stakeholders, including local communities, and it is being implemented successfully.

Simultaneously, there is a continuous process of consultation and engagement involving different actors through the Zambézia Multi-Stakeholders Landscape Forum (MSLF). The link presents information on different phases and levels of consultations, where is highlighted the meetings with the Development Platform in the context of the preparation of the Benefit Sharing Plan and safeguard instruments: <https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1LOo1dvQyUOXMHOU20Djg61E3ECM7OgDbJEhf68jPZ5c/edit#gid=862126948>.

II. Monitoring and Reporting Requirements

FNDS has developed monitoring and reporting procedures and templates that were deemed acceptable by the WB and used in the projects that make up the Bank’s Integrated Landscape Management Portfolio referred above. Monitoring consists of field visits and generation of quarterly evaluation reports submitted to the World Bank. The landscape safeguard team and the community development officer of Gilé National reserve, supported by FNDS central safeguard team are responsible for this activity.



In addition, the WB carries out supervision visits / Mid-Term Reviews every six months.

To effectively guarantee transparency, information is available, accessible and disseminated among the stakeholders. Specifically, for the Zambézia ER program the most used way to share information including opportunities to participate in project activities, consultations and project performance results has been the Zambézia Multi-Stakeholders Landscape Forum (MSLF).

Investment activities compliant with the environmental and social safeguards

The four WB projects in the program area include the following activities: (i) Integration of rural households into sustainable agriculture and forest-based value chains, (ii) restoring degraded areas, (iii) land delimitation and tenure regularization, (iv) establishment of new planted forests, and (v) promotion of agro-forestry systems.

The activities are implemented by service providers and monitored by the PIU (Project Implementation Unit) that has a team of experts and extensionists, including a safeguards specialist. The Provincial Government (DPTADER- Provincial Directorates for Land, Environmental and Rural Development) is involved in the environmental assessment process of each subproject as per the national Environment Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations. The district government is involved in the supervision of civil works, verifying compliance with labour and health and safety contract requirements.

All WB investment activities undergo a review and screening process to determine the level of environmental and social assessment required. The screening and project categorization phase determines the necessary type of environmental and social management instrument to be developed for each activity, namely whether a Simplified Environmental Impact Assessment (ESIA), an Environmental and Social Management Plan (ESMP) or an Environmental and Social Management Good Practices Guide (ESMGPG) is required. Annex-Table 2 shows the list of activities implemented in the period May-December 2018 in the program area highlighting the status including the categorization and the instrument prepared.

It is important to note that the majority of activities, mainly Agro-forestry systems (AFS), Forest Plantations, Agriculture (small emergent commercial farms), started in the early 2018, and the number of beneficiaries are increasing over the years.

All screening and licensing processes go through the validation of the WB safeguards team as a way to ensure compliance with their guidelines.



Annex-Table 2: Environmental and social screening and safeguard plans prepared (May to December of 2018).

Subproject	Category	Instrument	Implementation phase
MozFIP			
Agro-forestry systems (AFS) in 3 communities in Mulevala	C	ESMGPG	Ongoing
Forest Plantation (4 SMEs – Small and Medium Entrepreneurs)	C	ESMGPG	Ongoing
Sustenta			
Agricultural development (11 SECF- Small emerging commercial farmers)	C	ESMGPG	Ongoing
MozBio 1			
Conservation agriculture, tree planting, nurseries in the Gilé National Reserve and the buffer zone	C	ESMGPG	Ongoing
Support non timber forest products value chains (beekeeping , basketry, ..)	C	ESMGPG	Ongoing
MozDGM			
No activities have been implemented yet in the ER Program area			

In addition to the above activities, the safeguards team is currently carrying out the screening of new Agro-forestry systems - AFS in Mocubela, Mulevala and Gurué districts, tree planting in Gurué, Alto Molocué, Ile and Mocuba districts, SECF- Small emerging commercial farmers and new activities in the value chain for non-timber forest products in the landscape area.

The safeguards team produced a very simple and illustrative Environmental and Social Management Good Practices Guide for SECFs and AFS including basic environmental and social mitigation measures (Available in the link <https://fnds.infordata.co.mz/biblioteca> : "Guia de boas praticas para agricultura e sistemas agroflorestais ")

Safeguard Compliance Levels

Overall, the supervision and technical missions to the WB projects have systematically found that the measures identified by the safeguards instruments (ESMF, RPF, PF and PMP) have been properly implemented to prevent, minimize and mitigate environmental and social risks and impacts in a manner that is satisfactory to the World Bank Safeguard Policy. This is evidenced in particular by the design and implementation of key and innovative tools:

- (i) A generic Good Practice Manual (GPM) for emerging commercial agricultures and agroforestry systems producers;
- (ii) A protocol to avoid conversion of critical habitats;
- (iii) A land protocol, and
- (iv) An online system to track the progress of safeguards documents processes. Moreover, whenever FNDP projects have faced constraints (e.g. delays in submitting safeguards sub-instruments), the team has been quick



to react and improve compliance (i.e. submission of timely quarter reports and regular coordination meetings with the WB).

It was confirmed during project supervision missions under all operations mentioned in Table 9 that no works have started without ESMPs or Good Practice Manual (GPM) and that the environmental and social information and clauses are being included in the bidding documents and contracts, respectively. Despite the efforts made to comply with the WB safeguards policies, there are always challenges, especially in view of the quantity, variety and location – remote and disperse- of most subprojects. Thus, it is still necessary to continuously strengthen the FNDS capacity to monitor the implementation of ESMP, Pest Management Plan (PMP) and GPM by the contractors, service providers and beneficiaries.

The issue of safeguards and REDD+ are new in the landscape. The main challenges are related to the low level of literacy of most beneficiaries, which requires constant awareness to engage in the fulfilment of safeguards. Another challenge is to identify and use the clearest and simplest language possible.

The safeguards issue is introduced at the beginning of the presentation of the project on the Zambézia Multi-Stakeholders Landscape Forum (MSLF), beneficiaries and district government.

Setting up safeguards for service providers and training extensionists has been the most used way to overcome the challenge. To this end, the FNDS team annually develops and implements a safeguards training program for government (SDAE- *District Service for Economic Activities*, SDPI- *District Service for Planning and Infrastructure*, DPTADER- *Provincial Directorate of Land, Environment and Rural Development*, DPASA- *Provincial Directorate of Agriculture and Food Security*, SPFFB- *Provincial Directorate of Forest and Wildlife* and GNR - *Gilé National Reserve*) partners (COSVI, ETC Terra, RADEZA) including contractors and service providers. The training program is very practical, focusing on improving the capacities to properly implement the safeguard instruments. About 60 individuals participated in these trainings.

The Annex-Table 3 below illustrates the summary information of the safeguards action in the ongoing activities.

Annex-Table 3: On the ground safeguards activities implemented in the Zambézia Landscape.

Activities	Safeguard Action on the Ground	Compliance
Agroforest System (3 communities in Mulevala district: 550 farmers were involved in a total area of 250ha.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mapping and ground-truthing sensitive habitats for identifying protection and restauration activities (critical habitats, riverine forest, water springs, steep slopes, etc.); Surveillance and monitoring the cleaning of farm fields (“machambas”) to ensure no uncontrolled cutting of trees (preservation deforestation, protect red list species and some forest species at risk e.g. umbila/wild teak - <i>Pterocarpus angolensis</i>, black wood- <i>Dalbergia melanoxylon</i>). 	In progress



<p>Forestry Plantations (4 Small and Median Entrepreneurs SMEs supported and about 181.3 hectares planted)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Mapping, protection/recovery of about 10 hectares of critical habitats (riverside forest, water bodies, distinct erosion; native forest plots with some status of degradation...); · Quarterly monitoring visits to plantation areas for supervising and assessing the performance of safeguard aspects linked to grant payments 	<p>In progress</p>
<p>Sustainable Agriculture (11 Emerging Small Commercial Farmers - PACE's and 721 Small farmers - PA's supported)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Training and raising awareness on environmental and social good practices to beneficiaries; · Training on pesticide use and awareness for the correct disposal of out of date pesticides including support for final disposal of pesticide packaging from suppliers.)The training includes Integrated Pest Management (IPM) techniques: (i) Biological Control (ii) Cultural and Crop Sanitation Practices (iii) Chemical Control 	<p>In progress</p>
<p>Community projects (inputs distributed and technical assistance provided to about 1,300 community members in the buffer zone of the Gilé National Reserve – tree owners, beekeepers, charcoal makers and small farmers)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Raising awareness and environmental education programmers carried out on sustainable natural resource management involving more than 10,000 community members; · Production and dissemination of documentaries and songs on conservation of forest resources · Identification and preservation of 6,000 trees, in particular <i>Fabaceas</i>, 	<p>In progress</p>
<p>Community organization: Community Creation and legalization of 14 CBRN organizations in the buffer zone of the Gilé reserve was supported and 2 forest management plans were elaborated which includes the identification of the potential of non-timber forest products for communities in Gilé and Mulevala districts</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Training and raising awareness on environmental and social aspects; · Reinforcement of gender mainstreaming and participatory governance · Training on the operationalization of the Dialogue and Grievance Mechanism 	<p>In progress</p>



<p>Land Tenure Regularization (57 communities were delimited and 37 671 titles issued until December 2018)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Field visits and interviews to monitor social community preparedness and the creation of community committees; · Site observation of the level of community engagement in the elaboration of community maps through Participatory Rural Approach (PRA); 	<p>In progress</p>
---	--	--------------------

During the period corresponding to this report there was no record of new environmental and social risks.

Grievance Redress Mechanism in place and fully operational

FNDS developed the Grievance Redress Mechanism called the “Dialogue and Grievance Mechanism” that is a common mechanism for the projects that make up the World Bank Integrated Landscape Management Portfolio in Mozambique (MozFIP, MozBio, MozDGM, and Sustenta).

From May to December of 2018, 54 cases were registered in the system, out of which 22 corresponded to the Zambézia landscape: 11 were claims and 8 requests for clarification. Complaints were made in the districts of Alto Molocué (1) Mocuba (5), Mulevala (4), and Gurué (1). No complaints were registered in the districts of Pebane, Maganja da Costa, Mocubela and Ile probably because the interventions in these districts were still in early stages. There were two consultations record in the Gilé, 2 in Gurué, 3 in Mulevala and 1 in Mocubela district. Additional information is available on the website: <https://www.infordata.co.mz/fnds/>.

Complaints were mostly about land conflicts, in particular about the land tenure regularization process (individual titles and community certificates). Definition of limits was the main issue raised by project beneficiaries. Other complaints are related to delays in the delivery of agricultural inputs to SECF (Small Emerging Commercial Farmer) and AFS (agro forestry systems). Complaints about environmental issues are related to poor protection of sensitive habitats (riparian areas) and lack of knowledge about pesticide handling.

The conflict resolution system considers 3 levels of resolution: (i) between the parties involved with support from the local community leadership, local government, service provider and landscape safeguards (ii) between the parties involved with the support of FNDS safeguard specialist at central level (iii) between the parties involved with support of independent mediator.

Specifically, land conflicts issues, when it is not resolved at the community level with support of the FNDS, the Provincial Geography and Cadastral Service (SPGC) and the conflict management office of the national land directorate are invited to support.

Until December 2018 all conflicts were resolved at local level with the support of community leaders, Landscape Safeguards and service providers.

Emphasize that there are traditional mechanisms for resolving complaints through local authorities (Community leaders). The MDR only responds to complaints about projects and community leaders are the main collaborators in resolving these conflicts.

Efficient and well trained safeguard team

FNDS (National Sustainable Development Fund) is responsible for overall strategic guidance and implementation of three of the four WB-funded projects (MozBio, MozFIP and Sustenta). The World Wildlife Fund implements



MozDGM for Nature (WWF), a civil society organization with long-standing experience in natural resources in Mozambique.

Capacity building and training to Project Implementation Unit (PIU) was crucial in order to identify potential impacts of the project and determine appropriate environmental and social category of the subproject during screening phase.

FNDS, have been accumulating experience and expertise in managing World Bank funded operations, particularly in climate change and natural resources management sectors. FNDS has the human resources - a team of four safeguards specialists at national level and one provincial safeguards specialist in the PIU in Zambézia province assisted by 1 community officer from Gilé National Reserve, 15 extensionists (agricultural value chains) and it is in the process of hiring 20 extensionists (15 to AFS and 5 to Forest plantation) - to oversee the MozFIP, MozBio and Sustenta – and sufficient project funds to adequately implement the safeguards instruments, including the GRM, and the monitoring and reporting framework.

MozDGM aims to increase the participation of communities and community-based organizations in landscape management, and to build their capacity to prepare and manage their own projects. Communities are receiving trainings to improve the quality and frequency of their participation in local decision-making bodies, as well as in technical areas to support sustainable resource management practices. WWF manages all project activities, including safeguards screening, implementation and monitoring. Their safeguards specialist is receiving safeguards training from the World Bank. FNDS provides support to project oversight as a member of the DGM National Steering Committee.

The safeguards team with the support of the WB safeguards specialist prepared a safeguards training program for the PIU staff, extensionists, and service providers to ensure that all the stakeholders involved in the subprojects received safeguards training before starting the implementation of project activities. In addition to these trainings, project beneficiaries participated in specific trainings on environmental and social good practices and the GRM.

The training plan is semi-annual; however, trainings are also carried out when individuals are hired to collaborate with the projects. All capacity building activities include, but are not limited to, the following: (i) training on the Environmental and Social Standards; (ii) GRM; (iii) Environmental and Social screening; (iv) Health and Safety; and (v) Pest Management Plan. In 2018, training was conducted for the 15 extensionists in agriculture, a service provider of land tenure regularization and government technicians (DPTADER, SPGC, SDAE, SDPI end GNR).

Introduction training to service providers, contractors, PIU specialists and safeguards specialists were carried out prior to the commencement of activities. Since April 2018 all those directly involved in the activities have gone through this introduction process. In addition, trainings that are more specific have been carried out for project beneficiaries mainly on good environmental and social practices and the functioning of the GRM.

Safeguards are a crosscutting issue and aspects of safeguards have been included in training on charcoal production, conservation agriculture and Non-timber forest products. These trainings benefited more than 1900 direct beneficiaries mainly in the buffer zone of the Gilé National Reserve and in the districts of Pebane, Mocubela and Maganja da Costa. The awareness on safeguard aspects included 12 schools in the buffer zone of Gilé National Reserve.

Particularly for the IPM, the focus is based on the increase capacity to extensionists and farmers, encouraged to work together to make experiments and come up with combinations that are suitable for the area.

Under the implementation of the ANRLMP/Sustenta and MOZFIP projects, the funnel lizard (*Spodoptera frugiperda*) was the most important pest, as it had a negative impact on corn crop and productivity, mainly in the 2017/2018 agrarian campaigns.

The IPM considers: (i) Biological Control that involves the use of biological agents and predators to control pests



and diseases. The method was successful in crops like cassava. (ii) Cultural and Crop Sanitation Practices was improved, the farmers usually implement crop rotation and mulching techniques; (iii) Chemical Control - These measures involved the use of insecticides to manage weeds, pests and diseases. For chemical control, systemic and contact insecticide - Belt (Flubendiamide 480g / L) 10 ml ampoules (48% Concentrated Suspension) has been used for an area of ½ ha, and for sesame the project has used/ Cyperimetrina 5-10% (250 ml bottle), also for an area of ½ ha.

In the forest plantation activity there are some termites and the termicides fipronil and vega have been used to protect the plantations.

The IPM includes a control of birds, mainly done by using the traditional way of scaring (the use of scarecrows is very common especially in cereal production areas), chasing and guarding of animals.

III. SIS on the right track

A Safeguards Information System (SIS) is being designed by the GoM for providing information on how safeguards are being addressed and respected throughout the implementation of REDD+ activities. The SIS is simple, accessible, auditable, comprehensive and in line with national legislation and applicable World Bank and donor requirements; and oriented towards transparency and inclusion. The implementation of the SIS will take a gradual and participatory approach. It is still an incipient process in Mozambique that requires well-structured coordination to enable the full participation of stakeholders (community, private sector, government, civil society).

The online platform for safeguards information sharing is still being developed. The SIS is a simple, accessible, auditable, comprehensive system oriented to comply with the 7 Cancun safeguards and in line with national legislation and the World Bank and donor requirements.

1. "Complementarity or consistency with national forestry programs and relevant international agreements" – MozBio, MozFIP and Sustenta subprojects aiming at the integration of rural households into sustainable agriculture and forest-based value chains, restoration of degraded areas, establishment of nurseries and new planted forests and promotion of agro-forestry systems in the Gilé National Reserve and its buffer zone are in line with the Sustainable Development National Program (2015-2030). It should also be noted that the implementation of AFS and the establishment of new-planted areas are key elements in the Action Plan of the REDD+ National Strategy, Reforestation National Strategy (2006-2026) and the Policy of Forestry and Wildlife Development (Resolution n.8/97 of April 1st). The operationalization of the protocol for preventing critical habitat conversion is an approach to comply with the national policy of biodiversity conservation and the convention of biological diversity of which Mozambique is signatory.
2. Transparent and efficient national forestry governance structures - FNDS is supporting the biannual assessment of forest operators to ensure their activities comply with national logging rules and propose correction measures when necessary. The most recent public report corresponds to the 2017 assessment (available on <https://fnds.infordata.co.mz/biblioteca>). In addition, the four WB projects are supporting the establishment and strengthening of the Communities Based in Natural Resource Management (CBNRM) committees. These committees are community organizational structures aiming at the sustainable management of natural resources. In the Gilé National Reserve and its buffer zone, the MozBio project created 14 CBNRM committees to ensure the conservation of the buffer zone of the greater forestry reserve in Zambézia province. MozFIP started strengthening capacity building for sustainable forest management in two community forest concessions in Gilé and Mulevala districts.



MozFIP and Sustenta projects are supporting the CBNRM committees in the delimitation process and MozDGM plans a capacity-building program for communities in the ERPA area.

3. Respect for the knowledge and rights of local communities - All initiatives implemented take into account respect for local customary norms and habits. National legislation through Land Law and its regulation (Law 19/1997 of 1 October and Decree 66/99) and Forest and Wildlife Law (Law 10/99 of 7 July and Decree 12/2002 of 6 June) mention aspects to be considered in order to ensure respect and rights of local communities throughout the process of forest exploration and utilization particularly when referring to private sector investments for forest concessions or other investments that require the right to use and benefit from land. In the induction training to extensionists, service providers and all technical staff who have direct contact with the local communities, special attention is given to “community relations” including aspects to be respected in the communication with this target group, including best places to hold meetings, norms and customary habits.
4. Full and effective participation of stakeholders, in particular local communities: Effective participation in REDD + initiatives needs strong information and awareness raising campaigns, public consultations for subprojects and specific training programs. The landscape has an Integrated Development Platform where sustainable and integrated landscape development models and initiatives are discussed and harmonized among different stakeholders (representatives of local communities, civil society, local NGOs, provincial and district government) in regular meetings. The GRM is also an instrument that contributes to the full and effective participation of program participants.
5. Consistency with natural forests and biological diversity governance: The forest policy is currently being updated to improve the sustainable management of forest. Conversion of native forests to any activity, whether forest plantations, agriculture or other initiatives, is not eligible for receiving funding or grants by the projects in this landscape and the conversion of any natural habitat is strictly prohibited. The critical habitat conversion prevention protocol was developed to guide this particular aspect.
6. Actions to address risks of reversals: The adoption of new conservation agriculture techniques and the implementation of agroforestry systems allow the farmers to remain in the same area for several years. It is expected that, the landscape approach to integrated development contribute to the harmonization of sustainable practices of different landscape initiatives coordinated by different stakeholders.
7. Actions to reduce emissions displacement”- Monitoring and follow-up of activities is carried out with the support of the MRV unit which produces maps of landscape deforestation leading the different actors and stakeholders to know the deforestation stage particularly in their jurisdictional area and buffer zone. In addition, extensionists and the technical team of specialists from the project implementation unit at local level to ensure technical assistance and consequently the productivity of both small farmers and SAF producers carry out regular field visits. Land tenure regularization through DUATs titling is a model adopted in the landscape to ensure farmer presence in the same area. All initiatives are carried out with the support of the district government, which contributes to raising awareness and other aspects at community level. According to the information produced by the MRV unit, it can be seen that between 2017 and 2018, deforestation both in the area of implementation of the project and in the surrounding area has reduced. (Maps and additional information can be accessed



through the link <http://www.fnds.gov.mz/mrv/>).



ANNEX 2: INFORMATION ON THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE BENEFIT-SHARING PLAN

I. Requirements of FCPF on Benefit Sharing Plans

In 2018, the advance draft of the BSP was prepared but no payment was received to finance the implementation of BSP activities. The BSP was approved in February 2020. Between 2018 and 2019, 564 individuals participated in 6 consultation events at national, provincial and district level. The main objectives of these consultations were to discuss the program approach, the percentages of benefit allocation to each group of beneficiaries, allocation models/processes, priorities areas and benefits sharing challenges of the BSP. For more details, on how the activities are organized, please refer to the action plan at the end of the Annex 2.

The main modifications and updates in the approved version include:

- Budget: an increase in the operational costs to strengthen the project management team and include funds for supporting the implementation and monitoring of field activities.
- Beneficiaries: a modification regarding communities' eligibility was considered necessary. In the advance draft, only delimited local communities with forest cover were eligible. This criterion was considered too restrictive as less than 200 communities out of 1,700 would fulfil this condition by the end of the program. It was then decided that all communities within the ER project area were eligible. Concerning the forest cover, the 9 target districts have forest cover to a greater or lesser extent.
- Flow of funds to beneficiaries: this section was improved providing more details on how the funds will be transferred to the beneficiaries including the channels, allocation modalities and responsible entities.
- Eligibility criteria and distribution modalities: two main modifications were made in the allocation to communities. First, the allocation to communities continues to be performance-based but the approach has changed. In view of the large number of communities within the ER project area, it was not considered feasible to allocate funds to all the communities in the districts that achieve ER. The best option discussed during the consultations to benefit communities with sufficient funds to implement economic and social activities was the call for proposals. Second, the allocation of 10% of the community share to community capacity building to ensure communities acquire the necessary capacities to change their behavior and implement adequate land use practices to reduce deforestation and achieve targeted emission reduction. The approved BSP provides guidelines to implement these two new implementation modalities.
- Monitoring: a section on monitoring of ER program activities was added which includes responsibilities, reporting and financial audits.
- Consultations: this section was updated to include the consultations that took place in 2018 and 2019 and a table with the syntheses of the discussions.
- Implementation guidelines: an Annex was added with the implementation guidelines for the call for proposals component.

According to the detailed communication plan that was elaborated to ensure that the BSP implementation is widely disseminated for local communities in the field, several actions⁷ will be carried out, such as spots and radio plays; Conducting interviews with program technicians, in local languages; production of booklets with figures; Interpersonal approach carried out by technicians from FNDs and SDAEs. Production of short theatrical

⁷ All materials will be translated into local languages!



videos for display in the communities. As soon as the latest version is approved, it will be available on the FNDS website.

II. Monitoring and Reporting Requirements

1. Benefit Sharing Plan Readiness

- 1.1 The final version of the BSP was approved in February 2020. Between 2018 and 2020, draft versions were discussed with relevant stakeholders in several forums at national, provincial and district level. In 2018, a total of 4 consultations were carried out in the framework of the preparation of the BSP, respectively: (i) at the multi-stakeholder landscape forum (MSLF) of Zambézia, 2 (two) meetings involving representatives of local government, communities, private sector, NGOs; (ii) at the central level 1 (one) meeting with government representatives in the sectors of Land, Conservation Areas, Agriculture, Forestry, Mineral Resources and Energy, Rural Development, State Administration and representatives of the World Bank and; presentation during the V National Conference of Community Management. In the events 445 individuals participated, 30% of them were women, for more details, please see the link below⁸. The main objective of the meetings was to discuss the percentages of benefit allocation, allocation models/processes, priorities areas and benefits sharing challenges of the BSP. In 2019, two consultations took place. In November, the BSP was presented to civil society organizations with the following objectives: 1) To reach consensus on improving mechanisms for channeling and utilizing community benefits through access to and exploitation of natural resources; 2) To consider the impact of benefits already channeled to local communities and approaches to their improvement and 3) To share experiences among different actors in the local development process with the involvement of local communities and existing potentials. The allocation of 70% to local communities was highly appreciated by the participants. In general, civil society members showed interest and availability for building the capacities of local communities. In December, the approved version of the BSP was discussed with MSLF in Zambézia Province. The main issues discussed were related to i) the selection of proposal based on good practices in terms of governance and the sustainable use of natural resources by communities and CBOs, ii) starting date for ER payments and iii) sustainability of the ER Program. The approved version of the BSP was posted on [FNDS website](#) and the [WB portal](#). Its Portuguese version is already available at the FNDS site. Brochures in Portuguese and in local languages will be provided until November 2020, in order to ensure that all beneficiaries in particular local communities will be informed.
- 1.2 In addition to consultation meetings, where there was always an introduction to the meaning of REDD+ initiatives and what they represented for maintaining the role of forests in the conservation of soil, water and NTFPs and in improving the living conditions of communities, there were also 5 seminars, 2 in 2018 and 3 in 2019, with the aim of working on the annual plans with the provincial and district government. More details, can be seen in the link below⁸. Capacity building is a continuous process and therefore the main stakeholders will continue to be trained in order to improve the effectiveness of the BSP implementation. Furthermore, the BSP recognizes that communities need to acquire the capacities to change their behavior and implement adequate land use practices to reduce deforestation and achieve targeted emission reduction. Communities also need support to strengthen their governance and business development

8

<https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1LOo1dvQyUOXMHOU20Djg61E3ECM7OgDbJEhf68jPZ5c/edit?usp=sharing>



capacities. On the BSP action plan at the end of the Annex 2, several activities related with capacity building are previewed and Mulevala District will be the first where CBOs will be trained in 2020 can be seen. To this end, 10% of the community share (70% of the ER net payment) will be allocated to community capacity building and a Service Provider will be hired in due time for building the capacities of local communities in the program area. The community management network for natural resources has been identified as the potential provider of community training services

1.3 Intentionally left blank.

2 Institutional Arrangements

The institutional arrangements for the implementation and coordination of the BSP builds on existing mechanisms and respect the role and function of all institutions involved in REDD+ and forest management in Mozambique. The overall governance of the BSP includes: the Ministry of Economy and Finance (MEF); the Bank of Mozambique; the FNDS (currently under the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development-MADER), including the Matching Grant Unit composed by a team of 5 members at central level supported by SUSTENTA Project. The Investment Committees for the Matching Grant Unit is not established yet. At Province level FNDS has the Projects Implementation Unit in Zambézia province, composed by 28 members. At DPDTAZ, Government level we work with 3 Technicians, 2 from the planning sector and 1 from the Forest Department and at the SPA level, we work with 1, as a representative. In addition, 9 planning technicians of the Districts, SDAE's and SDPI are also involved. Finally, the Zambézia Multi-Stakeholders Landscape Forum (MSLF) composed by 70 members that belongs of several public, private, NGOs and community institutions. These implementing entities are resourced by several projects to carry out their respective responsibilities. Despite the institutions above mentioned, are developing their activities, it is necessary to strengthen their skills in order to support the BSP implementation as well as to reinforce the ground team. More details can be seen on the BSP action plan at the end of Annex 2.

2.1 No regulatory or administrative approvals is required for implementing the BSP.

2.2 BSP stakeholders do understand their obligations, roles and responsibilities. FNDS held at least 2 missions/year for each of the projects that contribute to generate ERs the since 2018, and kept all relevant stakeholders aware of the Program and the BSP. In fact, there is great expectation of all stakeholders to receive the payment, since they know that deforestation rates have reduced in the program area. In addition, FNDS is currently preparing communication materials (brochures, posters, radio spots) to disseminate the BSP implementation modalities to ensure that all relevant stakeholders are ready when the payments arrive. On the BSP action plan at the end of Annex 2, timeline on communication steps are indicated. Although the detailed communication plan is under review, different communication forms are envisaged for the different stakeholders. Some material can be seen under communication material at the site indicated below⁹

2.3 A Financial management was undertaken by the World Bank, to evaluate the adequacy of the proposed project financial management arrangements, due to nature of this operation, to in particular determine whether the National Fund for Sustainable Development (Fundo Nacional de Desenvolvimento Sustentável [FNDS]) – the Recipient's - Dedicated Payment System, is acceptable to the Bank and to determine whether it has the adequate internal controls and oversight mechanism (e.g. audit) in place. The assessment revealed

⁹ <https://www.fnds.gov.mz/index.php/en/our-projects/project-list/redd>



that there are adequate financial management arrangements at FNDS for the implementation of the project, specifically the management of the Dedicated Payment System. The assessment concluded that there is adequate capacity at FNDS which was established over the time on implementation of the Bank-financed operations. The implementing agency, FNDS, have experience in managing Bank-financed operations, and it is currently managing the Conservation Areas for Biodiversity and Development – Phase 2 (168802), Mozambique Forest Investment Project (P160033), Mozambique Agriculture and Natural Resources Landscape Management (P149620). However, the entity's capacity will be reassessed during implementation support missions and strengthened as needed. No major FM issues were raised under these projects. The overall Dedicated Payment System was assessed to be acceptable to the Bank, and the risk rating was assessed as Substantial due to country fiduciary risk, capacity issues in the country, in particular at provincial level, and decentralized nature of Dedicate Payment system.

- 2.4 The following accountability mechanisms are in place and functional: a Feedback [and Grievance Redress Mechanisms](#); independent third party monitoring under process, and a third party financial audit mechanism.
- 2.5 The Feedback and Grievance Redress Mechanisms (FGRM) is operational to record and address feedback and grievances related to the WB projects that contribute to emissions reduction in the program area. The FGRM, is a system created to answer questions, clarify issues, and complaints from individuals or groups affected by the activities under the program. The FGRM serves also as an instrument for pursuit of harmonious relationship between the parties concerned and interested in the areas of implementation of projects and programs. The information about registration and complaints attendance is available online platform and updated continuously. Individuals and communities who believe they are adversely affected by the community and private sector initiatives implemented by the BSP will also use this mechanism. In 2018, 21 complaints related to WB project activities were received and all of them were satisfactorily resolved. This mechanism will be used for BSP. Additional information on the FGRM can be found [here](#).

FNDS has a team in place that is responsible for the ER program as well as for the BSP: a project coordinator, 6 MRV specialist, 2 safeguards specialists at national level, the coordinator at provincial level has already been identified and will dedicate 100% of his time; 1 safeguards specialists at the province level as well as the contracting of another safeguards sp is already in progress. As soon as the BSP implementation begins, when and if necessary, the provincial and national team will be strengthened. According with prevision on the table 2 of BSP document, namely 4 technical assistants for MRV, a financial assistant and supervisor for Matching Grant Unit, Safeguard specialist and technical assistance.

In addition to the FGRM, currently have no other accountability system, however it is being analyzed and discussed how to design a system to assess the performance of beneficiaries.

3 Status of Benefit Distribution

- 3.1 The section is "Intentionally left blank" because in period between May and December 2018, no monetary and non-monetary benefits were distributed.
- 3.2 The section is "Intentionally left blank" because during the period between May and December 2018, no beneficiary received benefits.



3.3 The section is “Intentionally left blank” because during the period between May and December 2018, any beneficiary received benefits, for this reason, there was no need for adequate implementation support to assist in the management and use of benefits distributed to them.

3.4 Regarding to the effectiveness of the mechanisms for ensuring transparency and accountability during the implementation of the BSP, a Feedback and Grievance Redress Mechanism (FGRM), a system created to answer questions, clarify issues, and complaints from individuals or groups affected by the activities under the program. The FGRM serves also as an instrument for pursuit of harmonious relationship between the parties concerned and interested in the areas of implementation of projects and programs. The information about registration and complaints attendance is available online platform and updated continuously. Individuals and communities who believe they are adversely affected by the community and private sector initiatives are also using this mechanism. Use safeguards Information System (SIS) has being designed at the national level and will also to report on the progress of the ER Program. The SIS will provide information on how the safeguards will be treated and respected throughout the implementation of the ER Program. When the payment arrives, all the benefit transferred will be disclosed under the [ER program page](#).

As for the application and decision process on financing, the Matching Grants Unit will receive the Proposals, analyze and ensure that they are in accordance with the criteria defined by the product and submit it to the decision of the competent body (Local Committee). The final financing decision will be made by the Local Committee as an Independent body.

On the ground to support the communities, the coordinator has already been identified and will dedicate 100% of his time; the contracting of safeguards sp is already in progress and the community management network for natural resources has been identified as the potential provider of community training services.

3.5 The section is “Intentionally left blank” because in the period between May and December 2018, no benefits sharing distributions happened yet.

3.6 There will be three monitoring channels:

- The first will periodic meetings with beneficiaries to monitor the status of implementation and satisfaction of beneficiaries;
- The second annual supervision activities will be carried out on the ground to check compliance with the contractual obligations relating to implementation of safeguards activities by service providers, private companies and other direct beneficiaries of the BSP; and
- The third is Feedback and Grievance Redress Mechanism (FGRM), described above.

3.7 Not applicable. The intention is to take advantage of the community's governance structure and strengthen the monitoring and follow-up mechanisms, as well as the development of capacities so that the communities can carry out the monitoring and evaluation as the process is being developed, in order to minimize the risks.

4 Implementation of the Environmental and Social Management Measures for the BSP

4.1 The measures, that have been applied to manage environmental and social aspects resulting from the activities of implemented projects, such as safeguards instruments, protocols and the safeguards plan, can



be seen in Annex 1 above. The community and private sector projects that will be implemented under the BSP will also follow the safeguards instruments, protocols and the safeguards plan.

5 Recommendations for BSP Improvement or Modifications.

5.1 The BSP has been changed based on the results of consultations and discussions held at different levels, as can be seen in point 1 of annex 2. Despite not being implemented in the ER MR period.

5.2 Intentionally left blank.

5.3 BSP has not yet been implemented, for this reason, there is no evidence of other emerging risks that may affect the sustainability or effectiveness of BSP. As the BSP is an adaptive instrument, which is supported by all the safeguard instruments in use, conditions are created for the application of some measure that can reduce or eliminate any emerging risk that may occur

5.4 Intentionally left blank.

Annex-Table 4: Benefit Sharing Plan Action Plan.

Activity	Deadline	Status	Observation
1° ER Monitoring Report (ER-MR)		Under review	Report analyzed and return with comments
Assistance to government plans			
Support the inclusion of REDD+ activities in annual provincial and Districts Economic and Social Plans	July and October 2020	ToRs Development	Travel preparations for 9 districts to complete 2021 PESODs
Monitoring the implementation of district plans	Continuous	In progress	Monitoring the implementation of PESODs 2020
Support the inclusion of REDD+ activities in annual Gilé National Park	Continuous	In progress	
BSP Dissemination			
Translation of BSP	June 2020	In progress	Final version in process
Editing and producing a short version of the BSP	November 2020	Not started	For technical team
Develop key messages to be harmonized and disseminated to different stakeholders	August/September 2020	Not started	Several stakeholders
Ensure the incorporation of messages about BSP in the activities of projects implemented in Landscape	August/September 2020	Started	Alignment with technicians from PIUs (including extension workers), SDAEs and Service Providers)
Produce and publicize radio plays	August/September 2020	Started	For Local Communities
Organize a symbolic ceremony for the payment of the first tranche (with massive press coverage)	TBD	Depends on the verification report and the first payment	For government at various levels, journalists and the general public
Produce a bilingual newsletter (Portuguese / English)	August/September 2020	Not started	For donors and other audiences

Produce short videos with English subtitles (about success stories)	November 2020	Not started	For donors and other audiences
Project Implementation Manual - PIM			
Develop terms of reference	May 2020	Done	ToRs developed. NO received from WB. Process in the procurement Department for follow-up. The consultant has already submitted the proposal.
Kick-off meeting	June 2020	Done	
Discussion and follow-up meetings	July/August 2020	Done	
Mapping communities and landscape CBOs			
Mapping the communities in the 9 districts of the Zambézia landscape	May 2020	Done	Mapped communities. A total of 1700 communities are estimated in the 9 districts that belong of the landscape
Mapping the CBOs by district including information on the scope of each	July 2020	Done	Zambézia platform collaboration was requested
Develop proposal for capacity building of CBOs of the landscape	October 2020	Done	The training plan for CBOs will be based on the results of the ongoing training of CBOs in Mulevala and collaboration with MozDGM
Capacity building of communities/CBOs			
Develop ToRs for hiring CBO's trainers in the Mulevala district	May 2020	Done	
Kick-off meeting	June 2020	Done	The process still in the procurement. A kick-off meeting can happen only after the signed contract. Today, 09/07 a proposal for the CESC contract was sent for appraisal, due to an amendment on the financial proposal. A Kick-off can happen only after the signature of the contract.

Monitor training activities in collaboration with Community Based Natural Resources Management Network	Continuous	In progress	Contract lasts for 5 months from the Administrative Court (TA) visa date
Produce training booklets (community governance and sustainable use of natural resources)	September 2021	In progress	
Hiring of the BSP reinforcement team			
Develop ToRs for technical safeguards assistant	July 2020	Done	
Develop ToRs for Landscape Coordinator	July 2020	Done	
Call for projects launched			
Technical sheet for call of community projects	July 2021	In progress	
Disclosure of the Community Projects Financing Window	August 2021	Not started	
Assessment of the level of readiness of communities to access the call	October – November 2020	Cancelled	There was a change in the approach for financing community projects. All CBOs are eligible to apply for the call.
Produce registration / registration form for applications	July 2021	Not started	
Disseminate the finance window	August 2021	Not started	
Support the logistics of the selection process for potential beneficiaries	August 2021	Not started	
Support in the process of preparing business plans	TBD	Not started	
Perform screening and licensing of selected subprojects	TBD	Not started	
Mapping of enterprises within private sector	September 2021	Continuous	
Selection of potential private sector companies	TBD	Not started	

Call disclosure	TBD	Not started	
Screening and licensing	TBD	Not started	
Call launch	TBD	Not started	
Preparation of the financial product data sheet (MGS) for the Private Sector	June 2020	Done	
Development of communication strategy and dissemination materials (pamphlets, etc.)	July 2021	In progress	
Monitoring the process of preparing and filling out proposals	TBD	Not started	
TOTAL			

ANNEX 3: INFORMATION ON THE GENERATION AND/OR ENHANCEMENT OF PRIORITY NON-CARBON BENEFITS

Priority Non-Carbon benefits

In the area on the ER program is taking place, several activities that provide non-carbon benefits are taking place within the scope of the implementation of the MozFIP, SUSTENTA and MozBio projects. The list can be seen on the Annex-Table 5, below.

Annex-Table 5: List of the identified set of priority Non-Carbon benefits

Priority Non-Carbon Benefit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Details on activities for generation and enhancement <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approach (as defined in ERPD including relevant indicators)
Improvement of local livelihood through securing long-term access to forest resources and environmental benefits	
Increase of land areas under sustainable landscape management practices	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Areas of multiple-use forests planted established under the Planted Forest Grant Scheme; Restoration of degraded areas and protection of fragile habitats, included waters spring; Areas of agroforestry systems established; Gilé National Reserve under improved management plans and law enforcement, as measured by the Management Effectiveness Tracking Tool.
Long term adoption of sustainable land use practices	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Forest Plantations under the Planted Forest Grants Scheme; Areas of agroforestry systems established; Sustainable production of charcoal Value chain development of non-timber forest products (NTFP)
Clarified land tenure	Community land delimitations and registered parcels for (Direito de Uso e Aproveitamento da Terra) DUAT emissions, and DUAT emissions for families
Strengthening of forest governance and forest resources management	
Improved forest governance and transparency	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The approval of the National Land Use Plan, which is expected to foster proper land use planning, with land use decisions being based on transparent information and a consultative process on land use priorities; Establishment of national Monitoring, Reporting and Verification (MRV) system Patrol and inspection, prevention and detection of the forestry sector The operationalization of the National Forest Information System, which is expected to improve information availability, accessibility and transparency, contributing to an effective forest monitoring and control; Biannual evaluation of forest concessions to check the compliance of forest operators with management plans and other legal and basic sustainability requirements (fiscal obligations, social security, qualified rangers, concession contract, availability of statistical information, industrial plans, technical capacity, delimitation of area and harvesting blocks, etc.).
Enhanced participatory forest and land use management	Consist of improved overall governance and access to information. Through the well-functioning of the Zambézia Multi-Stakeholders Landscape Forum (MSLF), it includes enhanced landscape-level dialogue and multi-stakeholder decision-making on the use of natural resources, contributing to integrated landscape management. Eventually, their ability to participate in decisions over

	natural resources can empower stakeholders and bring additional long-term benefits for resource management.
--	---

There is information available on the achievement of goals for the generation and / or appreciation of Non-Carbon Benefits in the progress reports of projects that took place at ZILMP, mainly from MozFIP¹⁰ and MozBio¹¹ projects.

Annex-Table 6: The achievement of goals of the generation of Non-Carbon Benefits

Priority Non-Carbon Benefit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Details on activities for generation and enhancement <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Achievement of goals
Improvement of local livelihood through securing long-term access to forest resources and environmental benefits	
Increase of land areas under sustainable landscape management practices	Most of the activities under this Non-Carbon Benefits priority are part of component 1 of the MozFIP project. The fulfillment of the activities of this component can be seen in its 2018 annual report, approved by the world bank. Based on this, the scope of the activities of component 1 was 43%. For more details, see the Link (https://www.fnds.gov.mz/index.php/en/component/edocman/relatorio-anual-mozfip-2018/download)
Long term adoption of sustainable land use practices	Most of the activities under this Non-Carbon Benefits priority are part of component 2 of the MozFIP project. The fulfillment of the activities of this component can be seen in its 2018 annual report, approved by the world bank. Based on this, the scope of the activities of component 2 was 79 %. For more details, see the Link (https://www.fnds.gov.mz/index.php/en/component/edocman/relatorio-anual-mozfip-2018/download)
Clarified land tenure	This is also part of MozFIP component 1. 36 communities delimited from a total of 80, achievement of 48%; and 2077 land titles emitted from a total 7100, achievement of 29%.
Strengthening of forest governance and forest resources management	
Improved forest governance and transparency	The activities also are part of component 2. Please see above the progress in achieving Non-Carbon Benefits
Enhanced participatory forest and land use management	This activity reached 52% in relation to what was planned for 2018. For more details, see the Link (https://www.fnds.gov.mz/index.php/en/component/edocman/relatorio-anual-mozfip-2018/download)

Adapted from table 2, annex 1 of 2018 annual MozFIP Report. Link:

<https://www.fnds.gov.mz/index.php/en/component/edocman/relatorio-anual-mozfip-2018/download>

Other Non-Carbon benefits and additional information as linked to Monitoring and Evaluation Framework

1. Other (non-priority identified) Non-Carbon benefits

The activities that provided non-carbon benefits are activities that the beneficiaries were already developing, but in a more organized and technically oriented way. In this way, all of them are in line with their culture.

¹⁰ <https://www.fnds.gov.mz/index.php/en/our-projects/project-list/mozfip>

¹¹ <https://www.fnds.gov.mz/index.php/en/component/edocman/mozbio-gile-sexto-relato-rio-de-progresso-180924-vf/download>; <https://www.fnds.gov.mz/index.php/en/component/edocman/mozbio-gile-se-timo-relato-rio-de-progresso-final/download>

These activities, although not presented by gender, the beneficiaries are the families where the whole household will benefit. Such as:

Livelihood enhancement and sustainability

Within the ER Landscape of Zambézia program to sustain and improve livelihoods is one of the main objectives. With the priority non-carbon benefits listed above, the following non-carbon benefits have been provided in the ER MR period 2018. Due to the areas reached and the number of people involved, these medium and long-term benefits will make a difference in local communities' livelihood.

1.1. The ER program achieved¹²:

- 2.1.1 250 ha with agroforestry systems established, including 550 farmers from 3 communities were involved; and 103 ha of restored cashew trees at GNR buffer zone.
- 2.1.2 268 Charcoal producers, organized in 4 associations in Pebane, Mocubela, Maganja da Costa and Ile;
- 2.1.3 11 Emerging Small Agriculture Commercial Farmers - PACE's and 721 Small Agricultural farmers - PA's supported);
- 2.1.4 Inputs distributed and technical assistance provided to about 1,300 community members in the buffer zone of the Gilé National Reserve – tree owners, beekeepers, charcoal makers and small farmers;
- 2.1.5 57 communities were delimited, in an area of 180 139 ha and 37671 individual land uses rights issued, in area of 60559 ha

Biodiversity

- 1.2. In the ER program, two projects are testing ways to conserve biodiversity in the Gilé National Reserve: i) the Mozambique Conservation Areas for Biodiversity and Development Project (MozBio); and ii) the Forest Investment Project (MozFIP). The MozBio project contributed with financial and technical support the Gilé National Reserve and its buffer zone; while MozFIP has provided financial and technical support to the law enforcement activities in the Gilé National Reserve. The Gilé NR is a key biodiversity area in the landscape. In addition, the MozFIP and Sustenta projects are restoring degraded areas which also contribute to the biodiversity conservation through the connection of forest fragments.

Protected/conserved areas

- 1.3. The ER Program area included the Gilé National Reserve (GNR), that covers an area of 2861 km² and 1671 km² buffer zone. The area has not changed.

Re/afforestation and restoration

- 1.4. Total reforested and restored area is 344,5 hectares.

Finance and Private Sector partnerships

- 1.5. The program budget has not changed.

2. Other Non-Carbon benefits and additional information

Policy development

¹² Sources of information: 1- Etc Terra-Rongead / IGF, Sétimo relatório de progresso Mozbio-Gilé, Dezembro de 2018; 2- MozFIP 2018 annual report;

2.1. Under CF Program, through MozFIP project, the National Forest Policy, was developed and approved in early 2020.

Capacity building

2.2. In the ER Program, three main beneficiaries were identified under the four WB projects (MozFIP, MozBio, SUSTENTA and MozDGM), namely, local communities, private sector and Zambézia provincial and 9 districts government. In 2018, the beneficiaries involved were mainly, the local communities and Zambézia government:

During the report period, several training and capacity interventions involved local communities. The number and gender of people involved varied, depending on the type of activity, subject, place and time, as shown below:

Supporting the establishment and strengthening of the Communities Based in Natural Resource Management (CBNRM) committees¹³. Specifically, support was given to the land delimitation and management process, involving 145 community members and 32 government members¹⁴.

In the Gilé National Reserve and its buffer zone¹⁵, 14 CBNRM committees were created to promote more awareness in the conservation of the buffer zone of the greater forestry reserve in Zambézia province, in these process, 2347 members were involved, which, 36,64 % of them were women. In another intervention, 1416 community members, which of them 28% were women, were trained in KOHIWA system, that was related with the dissemination of information in the cashew value chain, since soil preparation until commercialization of the cashew, Awareness of safeguarding aspects included 12 schools in the buffer zone of the Gilé National Reserve, involving 32 students.

Strengthen capacity building for sustainable forest management in two community forest concessions in the districts of Gilé and Mulevala. 135 members were trained, of which 45% were women.¹⁶

In the subjects of charcoal production, conservation agriculture and non-wood forest products, some training actions were made. More than 1900 direct beneficiaries were involved, mainly in the buffer zone of the Gilé National Reserve. Not only but also in the districts of Pebane, Mocubela and Maganja da Costa were involved. Also 99 charcoal producers were trained.

The details that indicate culturally appropriate, and in particular the inclusion of gender, do not appear clearly, because in 2018, most of the description of activities did not detail this information as well as the number and gender of people involved. But, this situation improved in the following years. However, some data has been made available, for example, on Gender disaggregation, mentioned on the periodical project reports (MozFIP, MozBio, SUSTENTA and MozDGM)

During the ER MR period, the following training actions were carried out for members of the provincial government of Zambézia and 9 districts:

Two seminars/workshops were held within the Integrated Landscape Management Program of Zambézia (ZILMP) area. The first seminar took place in Quelimane, with participation of 16 individuals from DPTADER and FNDS, of which 5 were women. The main objective was to discuss ways to include activities related to emission reduction in the district plans and the benefit sharing plan. The second seminar also took place in

¹³ These committees are community organizational structures aiming at the sustainable management of natural resources.

¹⁴ Under MozFIP and SUSTENTA implementation projects.

¹⁵ Source: Etc Terra-Rongead/IGF, Sexto relatório de progresso Mozbio-Gilé, Junho de 2018; Etc Terra-Rongead /IGF, Sétimo relatório de progresso Mozbio-Gilé, Dezembro de 2018.

¹⁶ Source: MozFIP 2018 annual progress report,

Quelimane, with participation 39 people from local government members, including permanent secretaries, SDAE and SDPI's technicians from the 9 landscape districts, including FNDS, from which 10 were women. The main objective was to sharing information on ERPA / ZILMP, and receiving input on interventions by district governments; Check how activities related to Reducing Deforestation and Forest Degradation (REDD +) can be integrated into the activities of the 9 districts.

Two introductory GIS training courses were also organized, with the participation of a technician from the land administration and management sector at provincial (SPGC and DOTR) and district (SDAE and SDPI) levels. In these 23 technicians participated (in each formation), of which only 2 women (one from SPGC in Quelimane and another from SDPI in Alto Molocué).

In the introduction training to extensionists, service providers and all technical staff who have direct contact with the local communities, special attention was given to “community relations” including aspects to be respected in the communication with this target group, including best places to hold meetings, norms and customary habits.

To date, all activities of the NCB have been carried out in compliance with the safeguards requirements and within the scope of the BSP should also continue to comply with the safeguards instruments, protocols and plans.

Other

3.3 We do not yet have evidence with private sector partnerships. The partnerships are at beginning stage.

ANNEX 4: CARBON ACCOUNTING - ADDENDUM TO THE ERPD

Technical corrections

The FMT was notified on the 29th of March 2019 of the intention to apply technical corrections.

This complete description of Technical Corrections applied to the FREL of the Zambézia ER Program are limited to the positive list described on the FCPF *Guidelines on the application of the Methodological Framework (MF) Number 2: Technical corrections to the GHG emissions and removals reported in the reference period*:

- a) Replacement of **emission factors** used in the construction of the forest reference emission level by others with improved accuracy
- b) Corrections to historical **activity data** resulting from improvements to quality assurance/quality control procedures.

Summary of technical corrections

- a) **Replacement of emission factors used in the construction of the forest reference emission level by others with improved accuracy**

(i) *Corrections to Forest Emission Factors*

The emission factors were updated to use the data from the NFI collected in Zambézia province, for the semi-deciduous and evergreen forest strata (Annex-Table 7). Additionally, the approach was changed from the one used in the NFI. The initial methodology used the plot as the sampling unit, due to some clusters containing multiple strata in different plots. The corrected methodology now uses the cluster as the sampling unit, and for this purpose, the forest inventory data analysis approach proposed by Bechtold & Patterson (2005) was used to correct for this situation. That methodology is described below and will be described in detail in the revised Report of the Forest Inventory of Zambézia province. The emission factors for Mangrove were not altered, as the NFI did not cover this forest type.

Annex-Table 7: Changes in emission factors (tCO₂e ± confidence interval) for semi-deciduous and evergreen forest strata.

Stratum	Pool	Original (α = 90%)	Corrected (α = 95%)
Semi-deciduous forest	AGB	257 ± 18	243.60 ± 23.86
	BGB	71.9 ± 3.45	86.08 ± 6.93
Evergreen forest	AGB	369.89 ± 40.68	206.15 ± 14.67
	BGB	99.89 ± 10.98	72.48 ± 4.36

(ii) *Corrections to Non-forest Emission Factors*

The ERPD included emission factors for post-deforestation strata as a single value for each forest stratum. That is, it did not differentiate between the new use of the land, it only considered what the previous forest type was. This is not consistent with the approach adopted by Mozambique in the FREL, where emissions factors are determined for all possible combinations of changes of forest to non-forest. As a result, the non-forest emission factors (previously post-deforestation strata) have been changed, to the values used in the determination of the National FREL of Mozambique, which are sourced from the default IPCC 2006 values.

- b) **Corrections to historical activity data resulting from improvements to quality assurance/quality control procedures.**

The QA/QC procedures implemented led to the identification of two errors that needed to be corrected:

- (i) *The reference period used to estimate the RL for ZILMP is 2005-2015 and approved by the FCPF, equates to a duration of 11 years not 10 years as initially used in the calculations.*

The number of years of the reference period is 11, and not 10. The reference period of the Program is 2005-2015. In a preliminary phase of the ERPD, the approach to determining activity data was based on map comparison. In this case, when comparing a map of 2005 with a map of 2015, the deforestation of 2015 is not measured, as it occurs towards the end of the year, and the map is usually produced with early/mid-year satellite images. In this case, the reference period is 10 years. However, the approach to activity data was later changed to reflect the approach used in the National Forest Reference Level. In this approach deforestation is analyzed for each year, based on visual interpretation of samples taken from a systematic grid. Therefore, all years in the reference period are analyzed, including 2015.

- (ii) *Accounting Area of the ER Program*

The accounting area of the ER Program is not 6,009,414 hectares but 5,310,265 hectares. There are two reasons for this:

- A transfer error between the areas of the Districts of Ile and Pebane (Annex-Table 8). Ile was incorrectly assigned the area of Pebane.
- The areas for each district were taken from the official documentation, rather than from the shapefile of the districts of the country. Although this is not incorrect in and of itself, the problem is that all analyses are geospatial in nature and as such, use the shapefile to set the boundaries of the maps.
-

Annex-Table 8: Corrections made to district areas of Program Area. District of Ile and original area of Pebane highlighted in yellow, to show source of error.

District	Original area (ha)	Corrected area (ha)
Alto Molocué	630,812	634,001
Gilé	896,516	897,702
Gurué	564,933	564,345
Ile	1,005,479	293,349
Maganja da Costa	267,925	287,284
Mocuba	877,351	877,225
Mocubela	499,234	476,080
Mulevala	261,685	270,099
Pebane	1,005,479	1,010,182
Program area	6,009,414	5,310,265

The result of these two changes is that the reference emissions reduced from 6,487,447 tCO₂e/yr to 5,253,268 tCO₂e/yr.

7 CARBON POOLS, SOURCES AND SINKS

7.1 Description of Sources and Sinks selected

Sources/Sinks	Included?	Justification/Explanation
Emissions from deforestation	Yes	At a minimum, ER Programs must account for emissions from deforestation.
Emissions from forest degradation	No	<p>In the ER Program area, forest degradation is mainly caused by forest exploitation and, to a lesser extent, by charcoal production. Emissions related to those two sources were estimated in the ZILMP Background Study (Mercier et al., 2016).</p> <p>However, it is likely that emissions related to charcoal production have been overestimated because tree cuts for this production were accounted for separately from slash-and-burn agriculture whereas, on the fields, it can actually be observed that charcoal is produced on land areas that would deforested for agriculture purpose the same year or the year after. Hence, charcoal production is more to be considered as part of the slash-and-burn cycle (occurring at the beginning of the cycle) and as a by-product of agriculture, which is itself the main cause of deforestation. As a consequence, the impact of charcoal production on the ER Program emissions is already accounted for in the estimation of emissions due to deforestation and it was decided to not include it as a source of emissions related to degradation (which is conservative).</p> <p>Two options to estimate emissions related to forest exploitation were considered and are summarized hereafter. The analysis based on exploited volume (as presented in the ZILMP Background Study) is detailed in Annex 3. Since those emissions represent less than 10% of global program emissions, it was decided to not include forest degradation in the sources of emissions for the ER Program. Moreover, small-scale agriculture being the main cause of deforestation, there is no indication that measures intended to reduce deforestation would result in leakage towards degradation. Rather, with the ER Program enabling activities such as land tenure clarification or national policies to reduce illegal logging, both deforestation and degradation would probably be reduced if the program succeeds. Hence, it is conservative to not account for degradation and it is estimated to not be a significant source for the following reasons:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • While analyzing the factors to delimitate intact and degraded forest, we considered distance to anthropic activities (i.e. distance to deforestation patches of deforestation) or to forest edge in relation to carbon stocks – from biomass inventory data for the present program. It shows that proximity to anthropic activities or to forest edge does not have a significant impact on carbon stocks. Moreover, carbon stocks have an unexpected negative correlation to distance of deforestation patches. On this basis, it is not possible to delimitate degraded forest with the indirect approach of the GOF-C-GOLD. • As a consequence, the method presented in the ZILMP Background Study (Mercier et al., 2016) using exploited volumes seems to be the most suitable. Based on estimation of exploited volumes in Zambézia (legal and illegal logging) with secondary data from the literature, it gives an estimation of emissions due to forest exploitation in the accounting area of 37,945 tCO₂e (Mercier et al., 2016), which corresponds to less than 10%

		of emissions due to deforestation. The method to estimate those emissions is described in Annex 3 of the ERPD.
Enhancement of carbon stocks	No	<p>This activity can encompass carbon sequestration through tree plantation or assisted regeneration of natural forest (non-forestland to forestland or in forestland remaining forestland). It was decided to not account for enhancement of carbon stocks. First, this decision is conservative; second, these sinks are not considered as sufficient in the accounting area:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Some plantations exist in the ZILMP area, but not all of them respect the UNFCCC safeguards requiring that activities included in REDD+ programs do not lead to the conversion of natural forest. In addition, in the ZILMP Background Study, emission reductions potential associated with carbon stock enhancement was not estimated as significant enough (Mercier et al., 2016). Although assisted natural regeneration activities are part of the proposed ER Program interventions (see section 4.3), the few areas managed for natural regeneration actually represent a small part of the ER Program area. They would be limited to 1,000 ha. Carbon sequestration for such an area, based on inventories on follows (see following section) would not be significant enough
Sustainable management of forests	No	Although some ER Program activities focus on improved forest management and planning, those would only result reduced degradation that is not accounted for. Moreover, it is conservative to not include this activity.
Conservation of carbon stocks	No	In the ER Program accounting area, this would concern the Gilé National Reserve. Since its creation the GNR has proved to have efficiently maintained its forest cover (except for forest degradation due to illegal logging of specific tree species) in its central zone. However, a REDD+ project is developed in its buffer zone – where deforestation does occur – and the GRN will benefit from the program funds

7.2 Description of carbon pools and greenhouse gases selected

Carbon Pools	Selected?	Justification/Explanation
Above Ground Biomass (AGB)	Yes	Most significant pool
Below Ground Biomass (BGB)	Yes	This pool is usually significant in the case of deforestation because BGB is supposed to degrade itself after tree cut.
Biomass in non-woody vegetation	No	This pool is usually non-significant and it is conservative to exclude it.
Dead organic matter	No	This pool is probably not significant as dead wood is collected for firewood or burnt during bush fires of the dry season. It is conservative to not account for this pool in the ER Program RL.
Soil Organic Carbon (SOC)	No	Data from literature show that this pool is not significant: emission factors related to SOC would be between 5.1 tC/ha (Mercier et al., 2016) and 12.7 tC/ha (Williams et al. 2008a)

GHG	Selected?	Justification/Explanation
-----	-----------	---------------------------

CO ₂	Yes	The ER Program shall always account for CO ₂ emissions and removals
CH ₄	No	Source of emission from this gas are not significant in the context of the ZILMP.
N ₂ O	No	Source of emission from this gas are not significant in the context of the ZILMP.

8 REFERENCE LEVEL

8.1 Reference Period

The reference period is from 2005-2015 (11 years).

8.2 Forest definition used in the construction of the Reference Level

According to the national REDD+ strategy and to the Final Report on Forest Definition (Falcão and Noa, 2016) approved by MITADER in November 2016, forest in Mozambique is defined as followed: **minimum area of 1 ha, minimum height at maturity of 3 m and minimum tree cover of 30%.**

The previous GHG inventories used the previous forest definition of Mozambique (minimum area of 0.5 ha, minimum height of 5m and minimum tree cover of 10%). However, future GHG inventories will use the updated forest definition.

8.3 Average annual historical emissions over the Reference Period

Description of method used for calculating the average annual historical emissions over the Reference Period

The UNFCCC does not give any directives with regards to the reference period for the RL. However, the Forest Carbon Partnership Facility (FCPF) have specific guidelines, setting a minimum of 10 years and a maximum of 15 years. The chosen period for the construction of the RL is from 2005 to 2015, 11 years.

In accordance with the UNFCCC decisions, the method used to assess emissions is the one described in IPCC (2006) for Land (Forest land in the present case) converted to other land use (e.g., croplands, grasslands, etc.) consisting on the multiplication of activity data – area of land converted from forest land to other land (e.g., cropland or grassland in the present case) – by emission factors – difference of carbon stocks before and after deforestation – as presented on the following equations. The data used for the present document are Tier 2 (country specific data or country level estimates) or Tier 3 (data specifically produced for the ER Program) when possible. Activity data are produced on the reference period with spatially explicit method based on available satellites images. Emissions factors are derived from literature or forest inventory in the accounting area.

In compliance with criterion 13 of FCPF MF (FCPF, 2016) that specifies that RL should not exceed the average annual historical emissions, different activity data of the reference period will be averaged to produce annual deforestation areas over the whole period.

As analysis is done over the reference period, long term (10 years) changes (increase or decrease) of carbon stocks on deforested areas (land converted to another land use) are considered instead of annual increase or decrease - see the **Equation 13**.

Gross emissions of the RL from deforestation over the Reference Period (RL_{RP}) are estimated as the sum of annual change in total biomass carbon stocks (ΔC_{Bt}) during the reference period as shown in the equation below.

$$RL_{RP} = \frac{\sum_t^{RP} \Delta C_{Bt}}{RP} \quad \text{Equation 12}$$

Where:

ΔC_{B_t}	=	Annual change in total biomass carbon stocks at year t ; $tC*year^{-1}$;
RP	=	Reference period, years.

Following the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, the annual change in total biomass carbon stocks forest land converted to other land-use category (ΔC_{B_t}) would be estimated through the following equation:

$$\Delta C_{B_t} = \Delta C_G + \Delta C_{CONVERSION} - \Delta C_L \quad \text{Equation 13}$$

Where:

ΔC_{B_t}	Annual change of total biomass carbon stocks during the period, in tC per year;
ΔC_G	Annual increase in carbon stocks in biomass due to growth on land converted to another land-use category, in tC per hectare and year;
$\Delta C_{CONVERSION}$	Initial change in carbon stocks in biomass on land converted to other land-use category, in tC per hectare and year; and
ΔC_L	Annual decrease in biomass carbon stocks due to losses from harvesting, fuel wood gathering and disturbances on land converted to other land-use category, in tC per hectare and year.

Following the recommendations set in chapter 2.2.1 of the GFOI Methods Guidance Document for applying IPCC Guidelines and guidance in the context of REDD+¹⁷, the above equation will be simplified and it will be assumed that:

- The annual change in total biomass carbon stocks (ΔC_B) is equal to the initial change in carbon stocks ($\Delta C_{CONVERSION}$);

Considering equation 2.16 of the 2006 IPCC GL for estimating ($\Delta C_{CONVERSION}$) the change of biomass carbon stocks could be expressed with the following equation:

$$\Delta C_{B_t} = \sum_{j,i} (B_{Before,j} - B_{After,i}) \times CF \times \frac{44}{12} \times A(j,i)_{RP} \quad \text{Equation 14}$$

Where:

$A(j,i)_{RP}$	Area converted/transited from forest type j to non-forest type i during the Reference Period, in hectares per year. In this case, three forest land conversions are possible:
---------------	---

- (Semi-)deciduous forest to Non-forest type i ;
- (Semi-)evergreen forest to Non-forest type i ; and
- Mangrove forest to Non-forest type i .

Five types of non-forest land are considered:

- Cropland (C);
- Grassland (P);
- Wetland (A);
- Settlement (U); and
- Other lands (O).

Some of the technical corrections applied pertain this parameter:

- The activity data was corrected by correcting two mistakes that were identified, one related to the length of the period of analysis (10 years instead of 11 years)

¹⁷ https://www.reddcompass.org/documents/184/0/MGD2.0_English/c2061b53-79c0-4606-859f-c6f6c8cc6a83

- The final ERPD applied a post-deforestation carbon density for each of the forest types, whereas in the technically corrected RL the five non-forest IPCC Land Use categories have been used instead.

The description of this parameter may be found in *Annex 4 – Section Activity data and emission factors used for calculating the average annual historical emissions over the Reference Period*

$B_{Before,j}$ Total biomass of forest type j before conversion/transition, in tons of dry matter per ha. This is equal to the sum of aboveground ($AGB_{Before,j}$) and belowground biomass ($BGB_{Before,j}$) and it is defined for each forest type.

This parameter was technically corrected so as to replace the estimates using the estimates from the NFI for the province of Zambezia.

Description of this parameter may be found in *Annex 4 - Activity data and emission factors used for calculating the average annual historical emissions over the Reference Period*.

$B_{After,i}$ Total biomass of non-forest type i after conversion, in tons dry matter per ha. This is equal to the sum of aboveground ($AGB_{After,i}$) and belowground biomass ($BGB_{After,i}$) and it is defined for each of the five non-forest IPCC Land Use categories.

This parameter was technically corrected so as to replace the estimates sourced from research by estimates given by the IPCC Guidelines.

Description of this parameter may be found in *Annex 4 - Activity data and emission factors used for calculating the average annual historical emissions over the Reference Period*.

CF Carbon fraction of dry matter in tC per ton dry matter. The value used is:

- **0.47** is the default for (sub)tropical forest as per IPCC AFOLU guidelines 2006, Table 4.3.

44/12 Conversion of C to CO₂

Activity data and emission factors used for calculating the average annual historical emissions over the Reference Period

Activity data

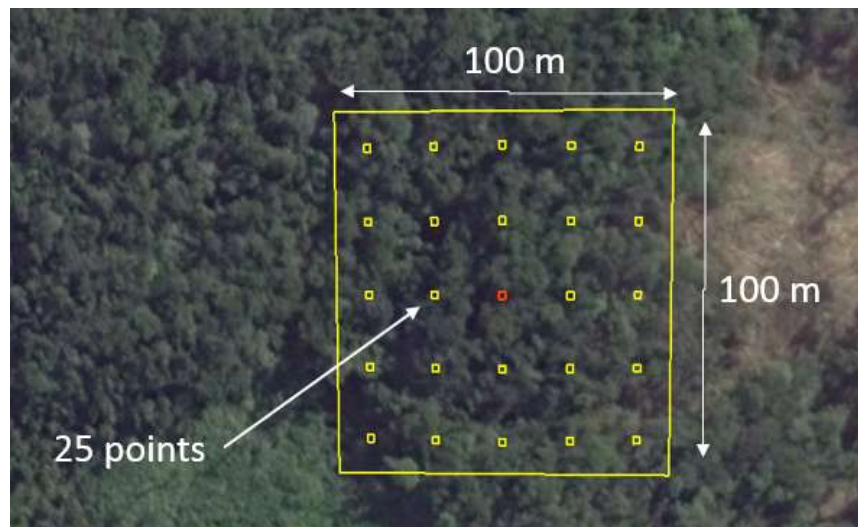
Parameter:	$A(j,i)_{RP}$
Description:	Area converted from forest type j to non-forest type i during the reference period.
Data unit:	hectare per year.
Source of data and description of measurement /calculation methods and procedures applied:	<p>i. Approach and source</p> <p>Activity data for deforestation were obtained from an annual historical time series analysis of land use, land-use change and forestry (LULUCF) carried out by five trained operators in approximately 98 effective working days (4.4 months), for the period of 2001 – 2016 across the country, using the Collect Earth Open tool.</p> <p>Activity data have been generated following IPCC Approach 3 for representing the activity data as described in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (Volume 4, Chapter 3, Section 3.13), i.e., using spatially-explicit observations of land-use categories and land-use conversions over time across the country, derived from sampling of geographically located points. The result was forest cover data for 2016 and forest cover change data for every year from 2001 to 2016.</p> <p>The period of AD analysis from 2005 to 2015 (11 years) considered for the ER Program area, could be adapted within the general period 2001 – 2016 with little effort, due to the operators collecting the date of the LULC change.</p> <p>ii. Sampling design</p>

A systematic 4 x 4 km grid consisting of a total of 48,894 sampling points was established at a national level to generate the historical activity data for the entire area of the country using high and medium resolution imagery, which is the same grid used to allocate the NFI clusters from the Stratified Random Sampling design. At jurisdictional level, this corresponds to 3,308 points being interpreted. Each sampling point was visually assessed and its information was collected and entered in a complete database on LULC changes at the national level.

iii. **Response design**

Spatial sampling unit

The spatial sampling unit from each point was defined as a point with a spatial support consisting of a 100m x 100m plot (1 ha), where an internal grid of 5 x 5 points (20m x 20m grid) is overlapped. Each point from the internal grid has a weight coverage of 4% (Annex-Figure 1).



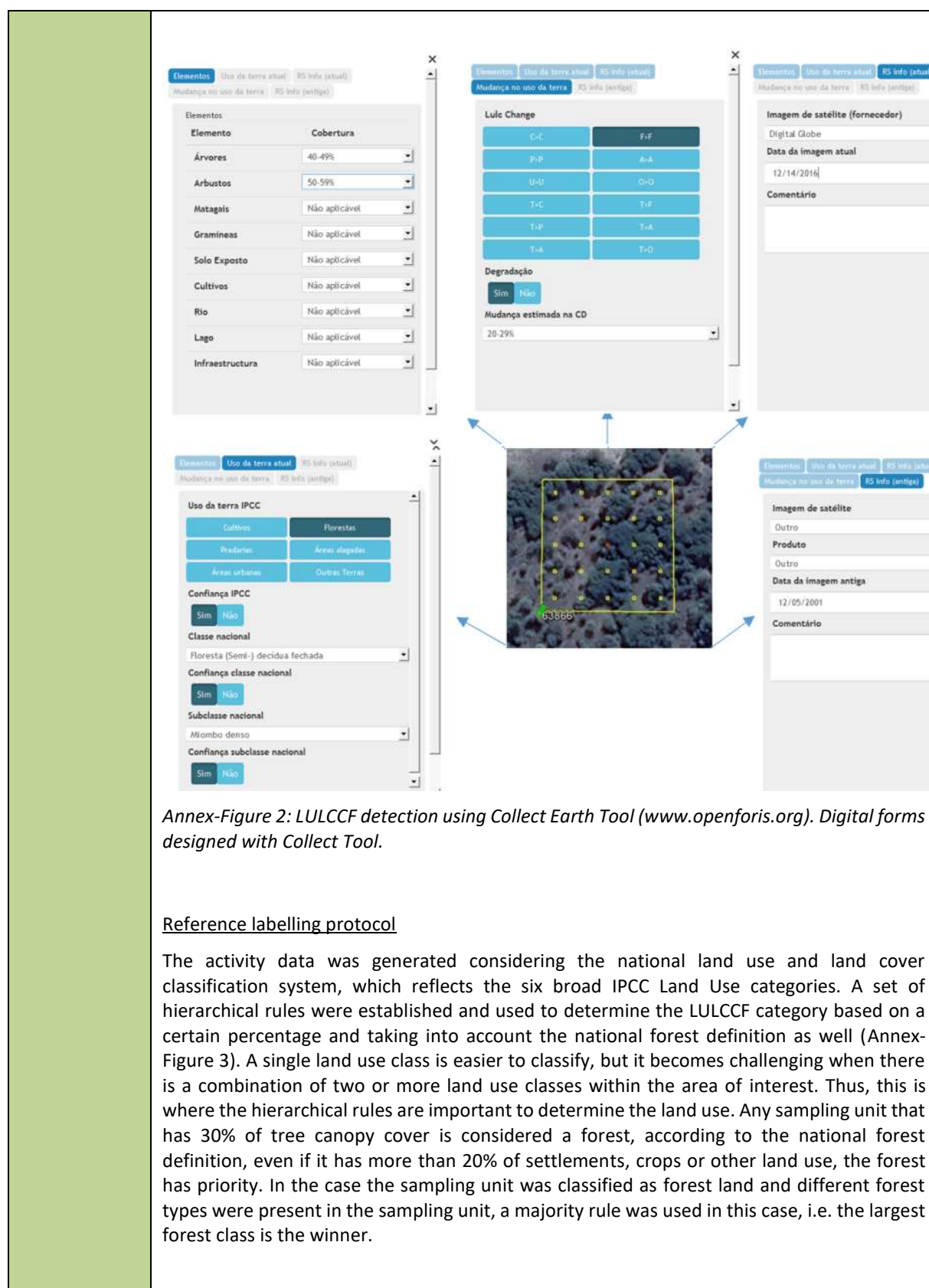
Annex-Figure 1: Spatial sampling unit.

Source of reference data

The sampling approach for historical AD calculation based on the regular National 4 x 4 km grid has been designed and conducted using the high and medium resolution images repository available through Google Earth and Earth Engine as a visual assessment exercise. These imagery with digital forms (Annex-Figure 2) designed to collect the LULCC information on the points of the grid are automatically accessible through the Collect Earth tool (www.openforis.org) along with scripts accessible through Earth Engine code that facilitate vegetation type's interpretation (e.g. MODIS or Landsat NDVI time series). Each point of the grid is photo-interpreted thanks to Collect Earth tool and the year and type of changes are also collected.

The use of various scripts programmed on Earth Engine Code facilitates the interpretation of the vegetation type and the determination of LULC changes. Specifically, the MOD13Q1 (NDVI 16-day Global Modis 250 m) graphic from 2001-2016, most recent Sentinel-2 image, most recent Landsat-8 pan sharpened image, Landsat-7 pan sharpened image (2000, 2004, 2008, 2012), etc.

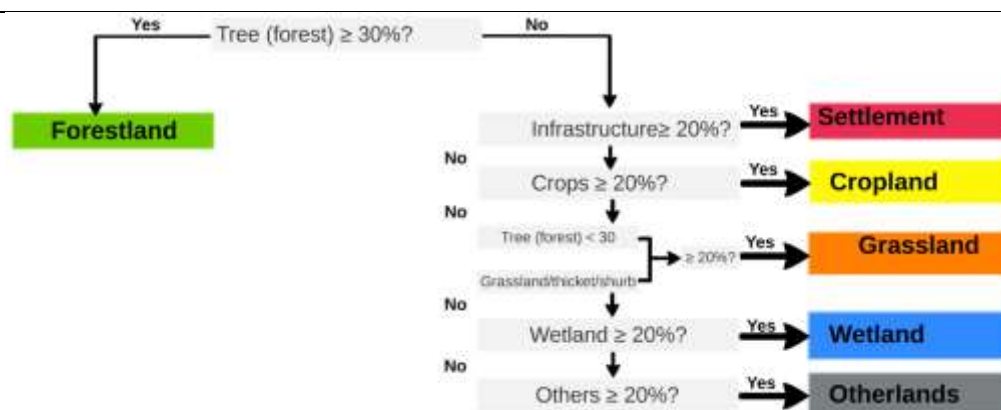
The completeness of the series is guaranteed using RS products from medium resolution imagery repositories from 2001 (e.g. Annual TOA Reflectance Composite, Annual NDVI Composite, Annual EVI Composite, Annual Greenest-Pixel TOA Reflectance Composite, etc. from Landsat 5 TM) and the most recent Sentinel-2 image from 2016. In this way, a temporal analysis of LULC changes has been completed for each sampling point of the national 4 x 4 km grid (48,894 records).



Annex-Figure 2: LULCCF detection using Collect Earth Tool (www.openforis.org). Digital forms designed with Collect Tool.

Reference labelling protocol

The activity data was generated considering the national land use and land cover classification system, which reflects the six broad IPCC Land Use categories. A set of hierarchical rules were established and used to determine the LULCCF category based on a certain percentage and taking into account the national forest definition as well (Annex-Figure 3). A single land use class is easier to classify, but it becomes challenging when there is a combination of two or more land use classes within the area of interest. Thus, this is where the hierarchical rules are important to determine the land use. Any sampling unit that has 30% of tree canopy cover is considered a forest, according to the national forest definition, even if it has more than 20% of settlements, crops or other land use, the forest has priority. In the case the sampling unit was classified as forest land and different forest types were present in the sampling unit, a majority rule was used in this case, i.e. the largest forest class is the winner.



Annex-Figure 3: Decision tree for the attribution of the LULCCF category based on the percentage cover of the elements present in the sampling unit of 1 ha.

iv. Analysis

The estimation of the areas corresponding to a certain category changes from a forest type to a non-forest type in the framework of this systematic sampling approach was based on assessments of area proportions. According to 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (Volume 4, Chapter 3, Section 3.33), the proportion of each land-use or land-use change category is calculated by dividing the number of points located in the specific category by the total number of points, and area estimates for each land-use or land-use change category are obtained by multiplying the proportion of each category by the total area of interest, in this case, the ER Program accounting area.

$$A_i = p_i \times A \quad \text{Equation 15}$$

Where:

- A_i Area estimate on forest type j converted to non-forest type i ; hectare
- p_i Proportion of points on forest type j converted to non-forest type i ; dimensionless
- A Total area of interest; hectare

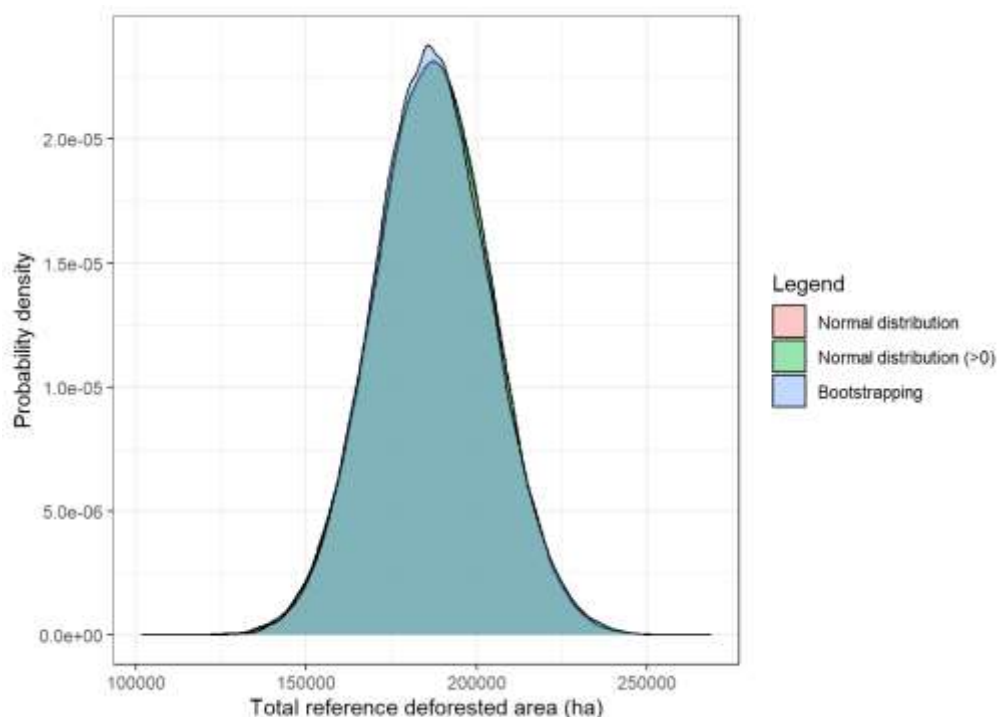
$$p_i = \frac{n_i}{N} \quad \text{Equation 16}$$

Where:

- n_i Number of points on forest type j converted to non-forest type i ; number
- N Total number of points; number

Uncertainties in activity data were derived using non-parametric bootstrapping, where reference data points were re-sampled with replacement 100,000 times. For each permutation of reference data points, the bias-corrected area estimates were produced following the methods described in Olofsson *et al.* (2014). Uncertainty was estimated from the resulting distribution of area estimates. Although more complex to implement, bootstrapping has the advantages of not requiring any assumption about the shape of the probability distribution function of each land cover transition class, and avoids the generation of negative areas in rare classes where a probability distribution function crosses zero. The method was implemented in R, and the scripts used are available in the “Mozambique ERPA 2018” shared folder.

The impact of using non-parametric bootstrapping to estimate uncertainties vs other methods was tested with a comparison of deforested areas derived from bootstrapping against sampling from a normal distribution with standard error calculated with the methods described in Olofsson *et al.* (2014). For the latter case two uncertainties were derived: one retaining any negative area estimates for rare transition classes, and another setting these to zero. The result (Annex-Figure 4) indicates that there is very little difference between any of the methods in either reference or monitoring periods, with the result that any chosen approach would produce equivalent emissions estimates.



Annex-Figure 4: Total activity data area estimates for reference period using normal distributions for each transition class (red), normal distributions with a minimum area of 0 ha (green), and non-parametric bootstrapping (blue). All three methods result in equivalent uncertainty estimates.

Value applied

Semi-deciduous forest to cropland	11,785.07
Semi-deciduous forest to grassland	1,745.94
Semi-deciduous forest to other lands	145.49
Evergreen forest to cropland	3,200.88
Evergreen forest to grassland	145.49
Evergreen forest to other lands	0.0
Mangrove forest to cropland	0.0
Mangrove forest to grassland	0.0
Mangrove forest to other lands	0.0

QA/QC procedures applied:

Quality Control consisted in having a team of 5 technicians with experience in forests and remote sensing, all trained together by an MRV specialist. The team worked in the same office, and discussed any classification issues with each other.

Quality Assurance was conducted using the SAIKU extension of Collect Earth. This tool allows the detection of whether:

- i) Data point was not filled

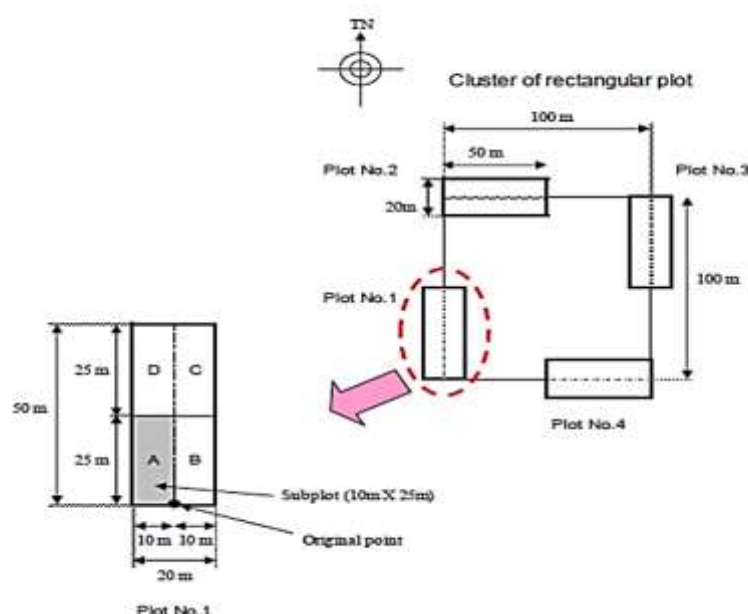
	<div><div><div>ii)</div><div>The class assigned followed the classification hierarchy, based on the % of individual element cover</div></div><div><div>iii)</div><div>Year of the Old image/Change image was less than the current image</div></div><div><div>iv)</div><div>Change classes are consistent with previous and current classes</div></div><div><div>v)</div><div>Open and closed forest was correctly classified, based on the 30% (open) and 65% (closed) cover threshold</div></div></div> <div>In the case of any error being detected, the ID of the data point was registered and the user performed the necessary corrections.</div>																																									
<div>Uncertainty associated with this parameter:</div>	<table><tr><th rowspan="2">Category change</th><th colspan="5">Uncertainty estimate (from non-parametric bootstrapping)</th></tr><tr><th>Median</th><th>Lower bound (5th percentile)</th><th>Upper bound (95th percentile)</th><th>Half-width confidence interval at 90%</th><th>Relative Margin</th></tr><tr><td>FSD>C</td><td>11785.1</td><td>9748.1</td><td>13967.5</td><td>2109.7</td><td>18%</td></tr><tr><td>FSD>P</td><td>1745.9</td><td>1018.5</td><td>2618.9</td><td>800.2</td><td>46%</td></tr><tr><td>FSD>(A O U)</td><td>145.5</td><td>0</td><td>436.5</td><td>218.2</td><td>150%</td></tr><tr><td>FSSV>C</td><td>3200.9</td><td>2182.4</td><td>4364.8</td><td>1091.2</td><td>34%</td></tr><tr><td>FSSV>P</td><td>145.5</td><td>0</td><td>436.5</td><td>218.2</td><td>150%</td></tr></table>	Category change	Uncertainty estimate (from non-parametric bootstrapping)					Median	Lower bound (5 th percentile)	Upper bound (95 th percentile)	Half-width confidence interval at 90%	Relative Margin	FSD>C	11785.1	9748.1	13967.5	2109.7	18%	FSD>P	1745.9	1018.5	2618.9	800.2	46%	FSD>(A O U)	145.5	0	436.5	218.2	150%	FSSV>C	3200.9	2182.4	4364.8	1091.2	34%	FSSV>P	145.5	0	436.5	218.2	150%
Category change	Uncertainty estimate (from non-parametric bootstrapping)																																									
	Median	Lower bound (5 th percentile)	Upper bound (95 th percentile)	Half-width confidence interval at 90%	Relative Margin																																					
FSD>C	11785.1	9748.1	13967.5	2109.7	18%																																					
FSD>P	1745.9	1018.5	2618.9	800.2	46%																																					
FSD>(A O U)	145.5	0	436.5	218.2	150%																																					
FSSV>C	3200.9	2182.4	4364.8	1091.2	34%																																					
FSSV>P	145.5	0	436.5	218.2	150%																																					
<div>Any comment:</div>																																										

Emission factors

Parameter:	AGB _{before,j}
Description:	Aboveground biomass of forest type <i>j</i> before conversion,
Data unit:	tons of dry matter per ha
Source of data or description of the method for developing the data including the spatial level of the data (local, regional, national, international):	<p>The data used for the present document are Tier 2 (country specific data or country level estimates or locally derived estimates) and they were sourced from the NFI (for deciduous and evergreen forests) or for Mangrove forests.</p> <p>For semi-deciduous and evergreen forest, data are from the Zambézia Forest Inventory. It includes data that was collected in Zambézia province during the NFI, in 2017 and 2018. Although the inventory covers the whole province of Zambezia this is still representative of the forests located in the ZILMP as forests across the province are homogenous (floristic and structural composition). Moreover, the higher sample size of the inventory covering the whole province will enable more precise estimates for emission factors.</p> <p><i>i. Sampling design</i></p> <p>Carbon stocks before conversion for deciduous and evergreen forests were estimated using data from the National Forest Inventory sample units that were located in Zambézia province. The sample units for surveying carbon stocks were allocated using restricted stratified random sampling, using 4 * 4 km systematic grid superimposed on the agro-ecological zoning map, and stratified among the 12 forest types. Was considered as the strata, the semi-deciduous forest “open and closed”, Miombo forest “open and closed”, semi-evergreen forest “open and closed”, semi-evergreen mountain forest “open and closed”, Mopane forest “open and</p>

closed”, and Mecrusse forest “open and closed”, of which only the first eight types occur in Zambézia province.

The total number of sample units was determined using the optimal allocation (assuming a maximum error of 10% for the total volume, and 5% of confidence level). Proportional allocation was used to determine the number of sample units per stratum (Husch, Beers, and Kershaw 2003). For Zambézia province, 128 clusters (512 plots) were distributed between the eight (8) forest types. The cluster was used as a sampling unit, and each cluster has 4 plots of 0.1 ha (20 * 50 m), where each plot was divided into 4 sub-plots of 0.025 ha (10 * 25 m) (Annex-Figure 5).



Annex-Figure 5: Design of each cluster used in the National Forest Inventory.

For estimating emission factors, the eight strata were aggregated into 2, and the similarity of the strata was used for the aggregation. The aggregation was done with the purpose of harmonizing the forest strata of the activity data with the emission factor data. Below the aggregation table.

Allocation stratum	EF Strata for MR
semi-deciduous open forest	semi-deciduous forest
semi-deciduous closed forest	
miombo open forest	
miombo closed forest	
semi-evergreen mountain open forest	semi-evergreen forest
semi-evergreen mountain closed forest	
semi-evergreen open forest	
semi-evergreen closed forest	

ii. Data collection

The plots were used for data collection of adult trees (dbh≥10cm), and the subplots "A" were used for data collection of established regeneration trees (10cm> dbh≥ 5 cm), which were included in the calculation of the carbon stocks. Data collected in the plots and subplots

included tree information (dbh, scientific name, total and commercial height, stem quality), soil, forest type (this information was used to validate the information from agro-ecological zoning map), and other important information. Tree data were used to estimate above ground biomass (AGB) and below ground biomass (BGB).

The NFI did not cover Mangrove forests, so, data from the literature was used. For other strata, data from literature were also used.

Details of data collection can be find at <https://www.fnds.gov.mz/mrv/index.php/documentos/guioes/35-directrizes-do-inventario-florestal-nacional/file>.

iii. Prediction at plot level

Above ground biomass (AGB) and below ground biomass (BGB) were estimated using a series of allometric equations adjusted for ecosystems or tree species similar to those in the Zambézia province (Annex-Table 9), and this equation was applied at tree level.

The use of the equations meant, applying allometric equations of the specific species (*Millettia stuhlmannii* taub., *Pterocarpus angolensis* DC., *Afzelia quanzensis* Welw.) in all trees of these species to estimate AGB, regardless of forest types; The allometric equation of the semi-deciduous forest was applied for all trees of this forest type (except the above species), as well as in all trees of the species *Brachystegia spiciformis* Benth., and *Julbernardia globiflora* (Benth.) Troupin to estimate AGB and BGB, because they were the main species used to adjust this equation in this forest type. The equations of the semi-evergreen forest were applied in all remaining trees of this forest type to estimate AGB; and apply the semi-deciduous forest equation in all trees to estimate the BGB in this forest type (including species mentioned above in other forest type), and apply factor 0.275 (shoot ratio) to estimate the BGB of the semi-evergreen forest.

Annex-Table 9: List of allometric equations used to estimate above and below biomass

Stratum	Forest type or species	Above-ground biomass (AGB) [kg]	Below-ground biomass (BGB) [kg]
Semi-deciduous forest	Semi-deciduous forest (open and closed)	$\hat{Y} = 0.0763 * DAP^{2.2046} * H^{0.4918}$	$\hat{Y} = 0.1766 * DAP^{1.7844} * H^{0.3434}$
		Author: Mugasha <i>et al.</i> (2013)	Author: Mugasha <i>et al.</i> (2013)
	<i>Millettia stuhlmannii</i> taub.	$\hat{Y} = 5.7332 * DAP^{1.4567}$	$\hat{Y} = 0.1766 * DAP^{1.7844} * H^{0.3434}$
		Author: Mate <i>et al.</i> (2014)	Author: Mugasha <i>et al.</i> (2013)
	<i>Pterocarpus angolensis</i> DC.	$\hat{Y} = 0.2201 * DAP^{2.1574}$	$\hat{Y} = 0.1766 * DAP^{1.7844} * H^{0.3434}$
		Author: Mate <i>et al.</i> (2014)	Author: Mugasha <i>et al.</i> (2013)
	<i>Afzelia quanzensis</i> Welw.	$\hat{Y} = 3.1256 * DAP^{1.5833}$	$\hat{Y} = 0.1766 * DAP^{1.7844} * H^{0.3434}$
		Author: Mate <i>et al.</i> (2014)	Author: Mugasha <i>et al.</i> (2013)
Evergreen forest	Evergreen forest (open and closed)	$\hat{Y} = \exp(-2.289 + 2.649 \ln(DAP) - 0.021(\ln(DAP))^2)$	$\hat{Y} = AGB * R/S; \quad R/S = 0.275$

		Author: IPCC (2003)	Author: Mokany <i>et al.</i> (2006)
Evergreen mountain forest (open and closed)	$\hat{Y} = 0.0613 * DAP^{2.7133}$	$\hat{Y} = AGB * R/S; \quad R/S = 0.275$	
	Author: Lisboa <i>et al.</i> (2018)	Author: Mokany <i>et al.</i> (2006)	
<i>Millettia stuhlmannii</i> taub.	$\hat{Y} = 5.7332 * DAP^{1.4567}$	$\hat{Y} = 0.1766 * DAP^{1.7844} * H^{0.3434}$	
	Author: Mate <i>et al.</i> (2014)	Author: Mugasha <i>et al.</i> (2013)	
<i>Pterocarpus angolensis</i> DC.	$\hat{Y} = 0.2201 * DAP^{2.1574}$	$\hat{Y} = 0.1766 * DAP^{1.7844} * H^{0.3434}$	
	Author: Mate <i>et al.</i> (2014)	Author: Mugasha <i>et al.</i> (2013)	
<i>Afzelia quanzensis</i> Welw.	$\hat{Y} = 3.1256 * DAP^{1.5833}$	$\hat{Y} = 0.1766 * DAP^{1.7844} * H^{0.3434}$	
	Author: Mate <i>et al.</i> (2014)	Author: Mugasha <i>et al.</i> (2013)	

Since Mozambique was not able to propagate this source of error through Monte Carlo (MC) simulation we have increased the sampling uncertainty of AGB and BGB for forest strata by 10% at 90% confidence level using the quadrature approach and the combined error was propagated in the MC simulation.

iv. Estimation

The estimation of mean and their respective uncertainties (standard error, sampling error, and confidence interval) for the variables biomass, carbon and carbon dioxide equivalent (above and below ground) for the two strata (semi-deciduous forest and semi-evergreen forest), were done using the forest inventory data analysis approach proposed by Bechtold & Patterson (2005) chapter 4 of the book “The Enhanced Forest Inventory and Analysis Program-National Sampling Design and Estimation Procedures”. Details of this methodology are described in Zambézia inventory report, available at <https://fnds.gov.mz/mrv/index.php/documentos/relatorios/41-relatorio-de-inventario-florestal-da-zambezia-actualizado/file>.

There was a problem with the initial approach, which had sampling units with variable areas and sampling units that in the zoning map (base map) fell in non-forest strata, but which field data proved to be forest. The final approach used information from two maps: the original stratification map (agro-ecological zoning) used in the pre-stratification and the 2016 Land Use and Land Cover Map (post-stratification). The 2016 map was used to solve the issue of sample units that were found on the base map which fell into non-forest strata, but for which field data showed to be sample units in forest areas. The total area displayed in the emission factor worksheet corresponds to the sum of the areas of the forest strata of both maps for Zambézia province.

For mangrove forests, data are secondary, extracted from existing literature. Stringer *et al.* (2015)¹⁸ made an inventory on this ecosystem in the Zambezi delta in Mozambique; we can

¹⁸ Stringer, C. E.; Trettin, C. C.; Zarnoch, S. J. and Tang, W. 2015. Carbon stocks of mangroves within the Zambezi River Delta, Mozambique. *Forest Ecology Management* 354:139–148.

	<p>easily assume that carbon stocks are comparable to those of mangroves in Zambézia province. They divided mangroves into 5 strata and estimated carbon stocks in above and belowground biomass. Since we do not have information on these specific strata for ZILMP, the mean and standard error of biomass (AGB and BGB) of mangrove forest, comes indirectly from table 1 of the article by Stringer <i>et al.</i> (2015). For its determination, first the mean of carbon was found for the two pools (sum of overstory and understory carbon) for each stratum (Height Class 1, ..., Height Class 5), followed by the calculation of the mean of the ecosystem (mean weighted according to the stratum areas). Finally, the carbon was converted to biomass using the conversion factor of 0.47 proposed in the IPCC good practice guide.</p> <p>Spatial level: Regional</p> <p>Spatial level: Regional</p>																							
Value applied:	<table><tr><td>Semi-deciduous forest (FSD)</td><td>144.69</td></tr><tr><td>Evergreen forest (FSSV)</td><td>123.13</td></tr><tr><td>Mangrove forest (FF)</td><td>269.01</td></tr></table> <p>The values above are estimated and extracted in the "Emission factor v.2" workbook, and then they are recorded in the cells "B4", "B10" and "B16" respectively, of the "BIOMASS" worksheet tab in the "ZILMP Emissions Calculations RL (2005 2015)" workbook. These values are then applied in the range "C9:C26" of the "EMISSION REFERENCE LEVEL (ERL)" worksheet tab in the "ZILMP Emissions Calculations RL (2005 2015)" workbook for estimating emissions.</p>	Semi-deciduous forest (FSD)	144.69	Evergreen forest (FSSV)	123.13	Mangrove forest (FF)	269.01																	
Semi-deciduous forest (FSD)	144.69																							
Evergreen forest (FSSV)	123.13																							
Mangrove forest (FF)	269.01																							
QA/QC procedures applied	<p>The QA/QC procedures consisted on the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SOPs were developed as described in <i>Section 2.1 - National forest Inventory</i>.• A training on the SOPs was conducted prior to the field work. This training lasted for 3 weeks, and consisted of training on the usage of all equipment and evaluating the specific skills of each participant, in order to determine the team and brigade leaders. On the start of the 2nd phase of the IFN (2017) an additional 1-week training was conducted, to refresh the participants and train any new members.• The supervisor of each inventory team conducted a remeasurement of 4 trees per plot which means 16 trees per cluster. This served to ensure that the SOPs were adequately implemented.• An independent measurement of 10% of the plots. This activity was conducted by technicians of the National Directorate of Forests, who had participated in the Provincial Inventories of Gaza and Cabo Delgado. Diameter below 10%.• The adequacy of the allometric models, including root-to-shoot ratios used was confirmed by experts of the Faculty of Agronomy and Forest Engineering (FAEF) and the Department of Biology Sciences (DCB) of the University Eduardo Mondlane (UEM).• The World Bank conducted two regular supervision missions of the National Forest Inventories to confirm the adequate implementation of the SOPs and suggest areas for improvement. The report can be found here.• An independent expert (Jim Alegria, ex-US Forestry Service) was hired in order to evaluate the methodology for the inventory and support in the estimation step. The report can be found here.																							
Uncertainty associated with this parameter:	<table><tr><th rowspan="2">Forest type</th><th colspan="5">Uncertainty estimate</th></tr><tr><th>Mean</th><th>Lower (5th percentile)</th><th>Upper bound (95th percentile)</th><th>Half-width confidence interval at 90%</th><th>Relative Margin</th></tr><tr><td>FSD</td><td>144.7</td><td>116.9</td><td>172.4</td><td>27.8</td><td>19%</td></tr><tr><td>FSSV</td><td>123.1</td><td>101.7</td><td>144.6</td><td>21.4</td><td>17%</td></tr></table>	Forest type	Uncertainty estimate					Mean	Lower (5 th percentile)	Upper bound (95 th percentile)	Half-width confidence interval at 90%	Relative Margin	FSD	144.7	116.9	172.4	27.8	19%	FSSV	123.1	101.7	144.6	21.4	17%
Forest type	Uncertainty estimate																							
	Mean	Lower (5 th percentile)	Upper bound (95 th percentile)	Half-width confidence interval at 90%	Relative Margin																			
FSD	144.7	116.9	172.4	27.8	19%																			
FSSV	123.1	101.7	144.6	21.4	17%																			

		FF	269	224.5	313.5	44.5	17%	
Any comment:	-							

Parameter:	BGB _{before,j}																																		
Description:	Belowground biomass of forest type <i>j</i> before conversion,																																		
Data unit:	tons of dry matter per ha																																		
Source of data or description of the method for developing the data including the spatial level of the data (local, regional, national, international):	<p>For semi-deciduous and evergreen forest, data are from the Zambézia Forest Inventory. It includes data that was collected in Zambézia province during the NFI, in 2017 and 2018. Please refer to parameter AGB_{before,j} for more information.</p> <p>For mangrove forests, please refer to parameter AGB_{before,j} for more information.</p> <p>Spatial level: Regional</p>																																		
Value applied:	<table><tr><td>Semi-deciduous forest (FSD)</td><td>49.95</td></tr><tr><td>Evergreen forest (FSSV)</td><td>42.06</td></tr><tr><td>Mangrove forest (FF)</td><td>85.43</td></tr></table> <p>The values above are estimated and extracted in the "Emission factor v.2" workbook, and then they are recorded in the cells "B34", "B40" and "B46" respectively, of the "BIOMASS" worksheet tab in the "ZILMP Emissions Calculations RL (2005 2015)" workbook. These values are then applied in the range "C9:C26" of the "EMISSION REFERENCE LEVEL (ERL)" worksheet tab in the "ZILMP Emissions Calculations RL (2005 2015)" workbook for estimating emissions.</p>						Semi-deciduous forest (FSD)	49.95	Evergreen forest (FSSV)	42.06	Mangrove forest (FF)	85.43																							
Semi-deciduous forest (FSD)	49.95																																		
Evergreen forest (FSSV)	42.06																																		
Mangrove forest (FF)	85.43																																		
QA/QC procedures applied	Please see section QA/QC procedures under parameter AGB _{before,j} .																																		
Uncertainty associated with this parameter:	<table><tr><th rowspan="2">Forest type</th><th colspan="5">Uncertainty estimate</th></tr><tr><th>Mean</th><th>Lower (5th percentile)</th><th>Upper bound (95th percentile)</th><th>Half-width confidence interval at 90%</th><th>Relative Margin</th></tr><tr><td>FSD</td><td>49.9</td><td>41.5</td><td>58.4</td><td>8.4</td><td>17%</td></tr><tr><td>FSSV</td><td>42.1</td><td>35</td><td>48.9</td><td>6.9</td><td>16%</td></tr><tr><td>FF</td><td>85.4</td><td>69</td><td>101.9</td><td>16.5</td><td>19%</td></tr></table>						Forest type	Uncertainty estimate					Mean	Lower (5 th percentile)	Upper bound (95 th percentile)	Half-width confidence interval at 90%	Relative Margin	FSD	49.9	41.5	58.4	8.4	17%	FSSV	42.1	35	48.9	6.9	16%	FF	85.4	69	101.9	16.5	19%
Forest type	Uncertainty estimate																																		
	Mean	Lower (5 th percentile)	Upper bound (95 th percentile)	Half-width confidence interval at 90%	Relative Margin																														
FSD	49.9	41.5	58.4	8.4	17%																														
FSSV	42.1	35	48.9	6.9	16%																														
FF	85.4	69	101.9	16.5	19%																														
Any comment:																																			

Parameter:	AGB _{after,i}
Description:	Aboveground biomass of non-forest type <i>i</i> after conversion
Data unit:	tons of dry matter per ha

Source of data or description of the method for developing the data including the spatial level of the data (local, regional, national, international):	<p>For cropland: The values and assumptions of 2006 IPCC GL, Volume 4, Chapter 5 are used because, unfortunately, there aren't country-specific data. The agricultural land in Mozambique is mostly under the annual-crop farming practices that drive conversion of forest land to agricultural lands. So, according to 2006 IPCC GL (Volume 4, Chapter 5, Section 5.28), for lands planted in annual crops, the default value of growth in crops planted after conversion is 5 tonnes of C per hectare, based on the original IPCC Guidelines recommendation of 10 tonnes of dry biomass per hectare (dry biomass has been converted to tonnes carbon in Table 5.9) (2006 IPCC, Volume 4, Chapter 5, Section 5.28).</p> <p>For grassland: The values and assumptions of 2006 IPCC GL, Volume 4, Chapter 6 are used because, unfortunately, there aren't country-specific data. As the climate in most of Mozambique is tropical dry to subtropical dry, the value of peak-above ground biomass for tropical dry of TABLE 6.4 is assumed.</p> <p>For other lands: No default values exist for these conversions.</p> <p>Spatial level: International</p>																													
Value applied:	<table><tr><td>Cropland (C)</td><td>10.00</td></tr><tr><td>Grassland (P)</td><td>2.30</td></tr><tr><td>Other lands (A O U)</td><td>0.00</td></tr></table> <p>The values above are recorded in the ranges "B5:B9", "B11:B15" and "B17:B21" of the "BIOMASS" worksheet tab in the "ZILMP AD Calculations RL (2005 2015)" workbook. These values are then applied in the range "D9:D26" of the "EMISSION MONITORING PERIOD(ERL)" worksheet tab in the "ZILMP AD Calculations RL (2005 2015)" workbook for estimating emissions.</p>	Cropland (C)	10.00	Grassland (P)	2.30	Other lands (A O U)	0.00																							
Cropland (C)	10.00																													
Grassland (P)	2.30																													
Other lands (A O U)	0.00																													
QA/QC procedures applied	The adequacy in the use of these default values was confirmed with the experts in GHG Inventory in DINAB.																													
Uncertainty associated with this parameter:	<table><tr><th rowspan="2">Non-forest type</th><th colspan="5">Uncertainty estimate</th></tr><tr><th>Mean</th><th>Lower (5th percentile)</th><th>Upper (95th percentile)</th><th>Half-width confidence interval at 90%</th><th>Relative Margin</th></tr><tr><td>Cropland (C)</td><td>10</td><td>3.8</td><td>16.2</td><td>6.2</td><td>62%</td></tr><tr><td>Grassland (P)</td><td>2.3</td><td>0.9</td><td>3.7</td><td>1.4</td><td>61%</td></tr><tr><td>Other lands (A O U)</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>NA</td></tr></table>	Non-forest type	Uncertainty estimate					Mean	Lower (5 th percentile)	Upper (95 th percentile)	Half-width confidence interval at 90%	Relative Margin	Cropland (C)	10	3.8	16.2	6.2	62%	Grassland (P)	2.3	0.9	3.7	1.4	61%	Other lands (A O U)	0	0	0	0	NA
Non-forest type	Uncertainty estimate																													
	Mean	Lower (5 th percentile)	Upper (95 th percentile)	Half-width confidence interval at 90%	Relative Margin																									
Cropland (C)	10	3.8	16.2	6.2	62%																									
Grassland (P)	2.3	0.9	3.7	1.4	61%																									
Other lands (A O U)	0	0	0	0	NA																									
Any comment:																														

Parameter:	BGB _{after,i}
Description:	Belowground biomass of non-forest type <i>i</i> after conversion
Data unit:	tons of dry matter per ha
Source of data or description of the method for developing the data	<p>For cropland: The values and assumptions of 2006 IPCC GL, Volume 4, Chapter 5 are used because, unfortunately, there aren't country-specific data. Tier 2 may modify the assumption that carbon stocks immediately following conversion are zero. In this case, it is assumed that conversion leads to annual croplands and in the case the carbon stock in biomass after one year for annual crops provided in TABLE 5.9 is used.</p> <p>For grassland: The values and assumptions of 2006 IPCC GL, Volume 4, Chapter 6, TABLE 6.1 and TABLE 6.4 are used because, unfortunately, there aren't country-specific data. As the climate in</p>

including the spatial level of the data (local, regional, national, international):	<p>most of Mozambique is tropical dry to subtropical dry, the value for semi-arid grassland in tropical dry climate zone is used, therefore a root-shoot ratio of 2.8 (TABLE 6.1) is applied to the value of peak above-ground biomass, 2.3 tonnes of dry biomass per hectare (TABLE 6.4), generating the expected values 6.4 tonnes of dry biomass per hectare.</p> <p>For other lands: No default values exist for these conversions.</p> <p>Spatial level: International</p>																													
Value applied:	<table><tr><td>Cropland (C)</td><td>0.00</td></tr><tr><td>Grassland (P)</td><td>6.44</td></tr><tr><td>Other lands (A O U)</td><td>0.00</td></tr></table> <p>The values above are recorded in the ranges "B35:E39", "B41:B45" and "B47:B51" of the "BIOMASS" worksheet tab in the "ZILMP AD Calculations RL (2005 2015)" workbook. These values are then applied in the range "F9:F26" of the "EMISSION MONITORING PERIOD(ERL)" worksheet tab in the "ZILMP AD Calculations RL (2005 2015)" workbook for estimating emissions.</p>	Cropland (C)	0.00	Grassland (P)	6.44	Other lands (A O U)	0.00																							
Cropland (C)	0.00																													
Grassland (P)	6.44																													
Other lands (A O U)	0.00																													
QA/QC procedures applied	The adequacy in the use of these default values was confirmed with the experts in GHG Inventory in DINAB.																													
Uncertainty associated with this parameter:	<table><tr><th rowspan="2">Non-forest type</th><th colspan="5">Uncertainty estimate</th></tr><tr><th>Mean</th><th>Lower (5th percentile)</th><th>Upper bound (95th percentile)</th><th>Half-width confidence interval at 90%</th><th>Relative Margin</th></tr><tr><td>Cropland (C)</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>NA</td></tr><tr><td>Grassland (P)</td><td>6.4</td><td>0</td><td>12.9</td><td>6.5</td><td>102%</td></tr><tr><td>Other lands (A O U)</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>NA</td></tr></table>	Non-forest type	Uncertainty estimate					Mean	Lower (5 th percentile)	Upper bound (95 th percentile)	Half-width confidence interval at 90%	Relative Margin	Cropland (C)	0	0	0	0	NA	Grassland (P)	6.4	0	12.9	6.5	102%	Other lands (A O U)	0	0	0	0	NA
Non-forest type	Uncertainty estimate																													
	Mean	Lower (5 th percentile)	Upper bound (95 th percentile)	Half-width confidence interval at 90%	Relative Margin																									
Cropland (C)	0	0	0	0	NA																									
Grassland (P)	6.4	0	12.9	6.5	102%																									
Other lands (A O U)	0	0	0	0	NA																									
Any comment:																														

Calculation of the average annual historical emissions over the Reference Period

The following table shows the average annual historical emissions results obtained per category changes from a forest type to a non-forest type over the Reference Period. The emissions are generated relating the data and parameters described above (Activity data and Emission Factors) and summarized in the Annex-Table 10, by applying **Equation 14**.

Annex-Table 10: Calculation of the average annual historical emissions over the Reference Period.

Category changes	Average annual historical activity data _{j,i} (ha/yr)	AGB _{before,j} (tdm/ha)	BGB _{before,j} (tdm/ha)	AGB _{after,i} (tdm/ha)	BGB _{after,i} (tdm/ha)	Average annual historical emissions (tCO ₂ e/yr)
------------------	--	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Semi-deciduous forest to cropland	11,785.07	144.69	49.95	10.00	0.00	3,749,868.54
Semi-deciduous forest to grassland	1,745.94	144.69	49.95	2.30	6.44	559,327.21
Semi-deciduous forest to other lands	145.49	144.69	49.95	0.00	0.00	48,802.03
Evergreen forest to cropland	3,200.88	123.13	42.06	10.00	0.00	856,043.23
Evergreen forest to grassland	145.49	123.13	42.06	2.30	6.44	39,226.98
Evergreen forest to other lands	0.00	123.13	42.06	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mangrove to cropland	0.00	269.01	85.43	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mangrove to grassland	0.00	269.01	85.43	2.30	6.44	0.00
Mangrove to other lands	0.00	269.00	85.43	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total						5,253,267.99

8.4 Estimated Reference Level

ER Program Reference level

Crediting Period year <i>t</i>	Average annual historical emissions from deforestation over the Reference Period (tCO _{2-e} /yr)	If applicable, average annual historical emissions from forest degradation over the Reference Period (tCO _{2-e} /yr)	If applicable, average annual historical removals by sinks over the Reference Period (tCO _{2-e} /yr)	Adjustment, if applicable (tCO _{2-e} /yr)	Reference level (tCO _{2-e} /yr)
2018	5,253,267.99	-	-	-	5,253,267.99
2019	5,253,267.99	-	-	-	5,253,267.99
2020	5,253,267.99	-	-	-	5,253,267.99
2021	5,253,267.99	-	-	-	5,253,267.99
2022	5,253,267.99	-	-	-	5,253,267.99
2023	5,253,267.99	-	-	-	5,253,267.99
2024	5,253,267.99	-	-	-	5,253,267.99

8.5 Upward or downward adjustments to the average annual historical emissions over the Reference Period (if applicable)

- ***Explanation and justification of proposed upward or downward adjustment to the average annual historical emissions over the Reference Period***

Intentionally left blank.

- ***Quantification of the proposed upward or downward adjustment to the average annual historical emissions over the Reference Period***

Intentionally left blank.

8.6 Relation between the Reference Level, the development of a FREL/FRL for the UNFCCC and the country's existing or emerging greenhouse gas inventory

The Reference Level has been constructed in alignment with the methodology used in the National FREL. The activity data used to construct the Reference Level is a subset of the National FREL Data, for the Program Area. The Emission Factors for the Reference Level and the FREL also come from the National Forest Inventory. For the Reference Level only data from NFI plots from Zambézia Province were used, whereas the FREL used data from the entire dataset.

The last greenhouse gas inventory of Mozambique dates from 1994. The country is in the process of producing a Biannual Update Report (BUR) for the UNFCCC. The AFOLU Section of the BUR will be aligned with the methodology used in the National FREL.

9 APPROACH FOR MEASUREMENT, MONITORING AND REPORTING

Monitoring of deforestation

The original Monitoring Plan already predicted a transition from the systematic sampling approach to a stratified sampling approach using a LULC change map. The original approach has changed in the following ways:

- a) It was predicted that LULC maps and LULC change maps would be produced every year. However, the current approach is to only produce annual LULC change maps. The base LULC map remains the 2016 map.
- b) It was planned to conduct estimates of activity data using a stratified sampling approach biennially. However, we are not producing annual activity data estimates.
- c) The change maps were planned to be produced using 2 composites from 2 dates in a year: May/June and August/September. However, the new approach allows the classification of deforestation using only 1 composite, with images from January to May.

Monitoring of degradation

During the preparation of the ERPD, there was no concrete plan on how to monitor forest degradation. Tests were being conducted on using ALOS-PALSAR radar data to map biomass changes and consequently degradation. However, several critical issues remain:

- a) ALOS-PALSAR mosaics are released by JAXA at uncertain dates, more frequently between May and August of the following year. This delays by one year the production of the biomass change maps and prevents timely reporting.
- b) It is currently impossible to validate the biomass change maps, unless clear cuts have occurred. Validation currently occurs using medium-high resolution imagery (Sentinel-2 and Planet). But these images do not have the required quality to detect loss of individual trees.
- c) Radar backscatter is significantly affected by soil moisture, which can lead to severe under or overestimation of biomass.

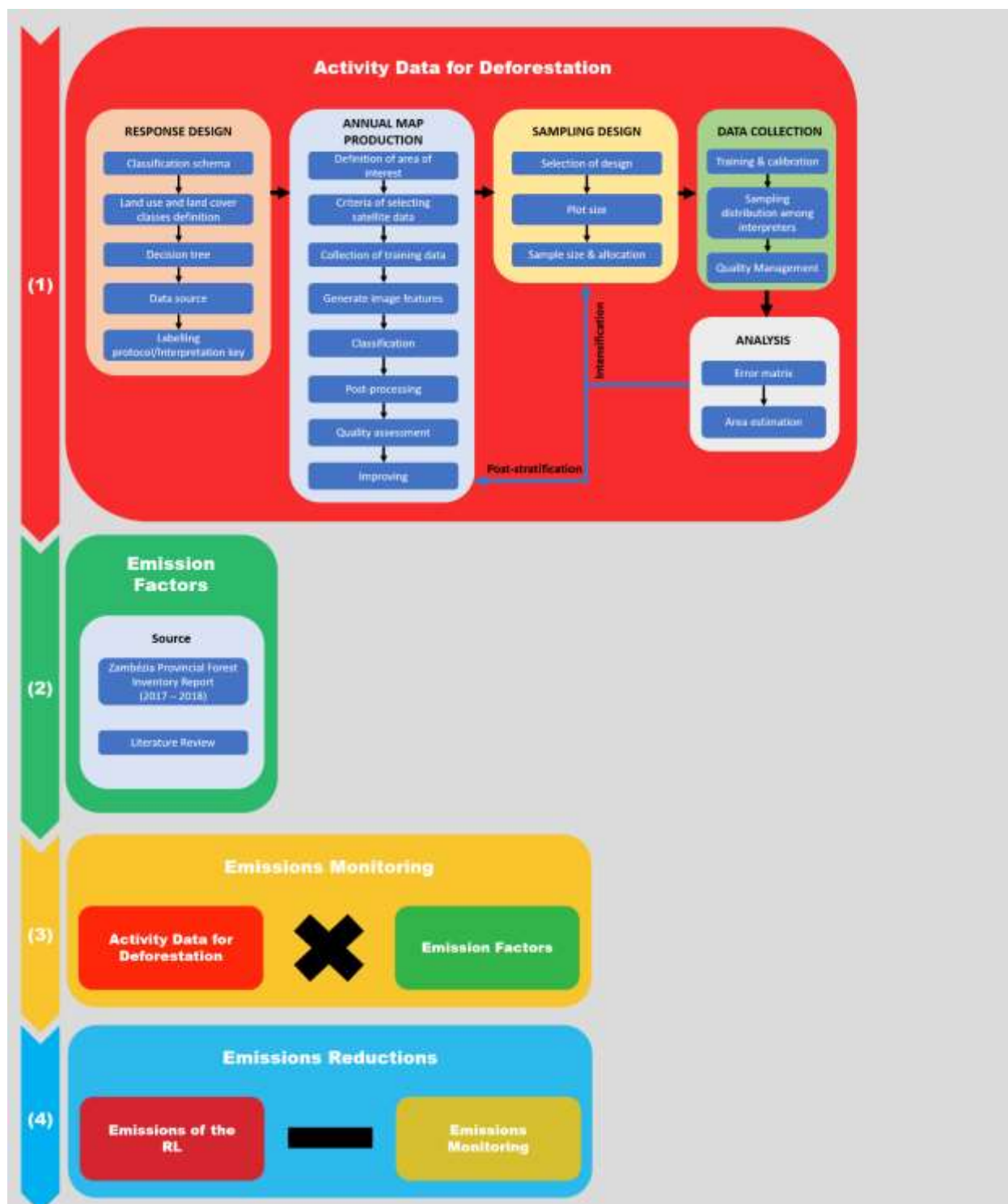
- d) No clear good practice guidance exists on how to validate biomass change, including how to avoid double counting of degradation and deforestation.

As a result, Mozambique is still to define a methodology for monitoring forest degradation.

9.1 Measurement, monitoring and reporting approach for estimating emissions occurring under the ER Program within the Accounting Area

Line diagrams

The Annex-Figure 6 illustrates the measurement, monitoring and reporting approach for estimating emissions and emissions reductions occurring under the ER Program within the Accounting Area during the Monitoring Period.



Annex-Figure 6: The measurement, monitoring and reporting approach for estimating emissions and emissions reductions.

Calculation steps

Emission reduction calculation

$$ER_{ERP,t} = RL_t - GHG_t \quad \text{Equation 17}$$

Where:

ER_{ERP}	=	Emission Reductions under the ER Program in year t ; $tCO_2e*year^{-1}$.
RL_{RP}	=	Gross emissions of the RL from deforestation over the Reference Period; $tCO_2e*year^{-1}$. This is sourced from Annex 4 to the ER Monitoring Report.
GHG_t	=	Monitored gross emissions from deforestation at year t ; $tCO_2e*year^{-1}$;
T	=	Number of years during the monitoring period; <i>dimensionless</i> .

Monitored emissions (GHG_t)

Annual gross GHG emissions over the monitoring period in the Accounting Area (GHG_t) are estimated as the sum of annual change in total biomass carbon stocks (ΔC_{B_t}).

$$GHG_t = \frac{\sum_t^T \Delta C_{B_t}}{T} \quad \text{Equation 18}$$

Where:

ΔC_{B_t}	=	Annual change in total biomass carbon stocks at year t ; $tC*year^{-1}$
T	=	Number of years during the monitoring period; <i>dimensionless</i> .

Changes in total biomass carbon stocks

Following the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, the annual change in total biomass carbon stocks forest land converted to other land-use category (ΔC_B) would be estimated through **Equation 18** above. Making the same assumptions as described above for the RL the change of biomass carbon stocks could be expressed with the following equation:

$$\Delta C_B = \sum_{j,i} (B_{Before,j} - B_{After,i}) \times CF \times \frac{44}{12} \times A(j,i)_{MP} \quad \text{Equation 19}$$

Where:

$A(j,i)$ Area converted/transited from forest type j to non-forest type i during the Monitoring Period, in hectare per year. In this case, three forest land conversions are possible:

- (Semi-)deciduous forest to Non-forest type i ;
- (Semi-)evergreen forest to Non-forest type i ; and
- Mangrove forest to Non-forest type i .

Five types of non-forest land are considered:

- Cropland (C);
- Grassland (P);
- Wetland (A);
- Settlement (U); and
- Other lands (O).

These parameters may be found described below.

$B_{Before,j}$ Total biomass of forest type j before conversion/transition, in tons of dry matter per ha. This is equal to the sum of aboveground ($AGB_{Before,j}$) and belowground biomass ($BGB_{Before,j}$) and it is defined for each forest type.

This was defined ex-ante and is described in *Annex 4 - Activity data and emission factors used for calculating the average annual historical emissions over the Reference Period*.

$B_{After,i}$ Total biomass of non-forest type i after conversion, in *tons dry matter per ha*. This is equal to the sum of aboveground ($AGB_{After,i}$) and belowground biomass ($BGB_{After,i}$) and it is defined for each of the five non-forest IPCC Land Use categories.

This was defined ex-ante and is described in *Annex 4 - Activity data and emission factors used for calculating the average annual historical emissions over the Reference Period*.

CF Carbon fraction of dry matter in tC per ton dry matter. The value used is:

- **0.47** is the default for (sub)tropical forest as per IPCC AFOLU guidelines 2006, Table 4.3.

44/12 Conversion of C to CO₂

Parameters to be monitored

Parameter:	$A(j,i)_{MP}$																		
Description:	Area converted from forest type j to non-forest type i during the Monitoring Period.																		
Data unit:	hectare per year.																		
Value monitored during this Monitoring / Reporting Period:	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Semi-deciduous forest to cropland</td><td>5,837.35</td></tr> <tr> <td>Semi-deciduous forest to grassland</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Semi-deciduous forest to other lands</td><td>115.10</td></tr> <tr> <td>Evergreen forest to cropland</td><td>319.57</td></tr> <tr> <td>Evergreen forest to grassland</td><td>4.23</td></tr> <tr> <td>Evergreen forest to other lands</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mangrove forest to cropland</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mangrove forest to grassland</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mangrove forest to other lands</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Semi-deciduous forest to cropland	5,837.35	Semi-deciduous forest to grassland	0	Semi-deciduous forest to other lands	115.10	Evergreen forest to cropland	319.57	Evergreen forest to grassland	4.23	Evergreen forest to other lands	0	Mangrove forest to cropland	0	Mangrove forest to grassland	0	Mangrove forest to other lands	0
Semi-deciduous forest to cropland	5,837.35																		
Semi-deciduous forest to grassland	0																		
Semi-deciduous forest to other lands	115.10																		
Evergreen forest to cropland	319.57																		
Evergreen forest to grassland	4.23																		
Evergreen forest to other lands	0																		
Mangrove forest to cropland	0																		
Mangrove forest to grassland	0																		
Mangrove forest to other lands	0																		
Source of data and description of measurement / calculation methods and procedures applied:	<p>i. Source</p> <p>Activity data used for the monitoring period are obtained from a combination of an annual wall-to-wall deforestation map with sampling to generate deforested area estimates.</p> <p>ii. Sampling design</p> <p><u>Sampling method</u></p> <p>Monitoring of activity data for annual reporting is conducted using a stratified estimator, where deforestation map (which includes classes of forest and non-forest) is used for stratification and reference-sampling units are used for estimate activity data and associated confidence intervals.</p> <p><u>Sample size determination</u></p> <p>The sample size n was determined from the equation:</p> $n = \frac{(\sum W_i S_i)^2}{[S(\hat{O})]^2 + (\frac{1}{N}) \sum W_i S_i} \approx \left(\frac{\sum W_i S_i}{S(\hat{O})} \right)^2 \quad \text{Equation 20}$ <p>Where:</p> <p>N Number of units in the ROI</p>																		

$S(\hat{O})$ Standard error of the estimated overall accuracy that we would like to achieve
 W_i Mapped proportion of area of class i ; and
 S_i Standard deviation of stratum i .

The standard deviation of stratum i is given by the formula:

$$S_i = \sqrt{U_i(1 - U_i)} \quad \text{Equation 21}$$

Where:

U_i Proportion of area of deforestation in stratum i .

In order to obtain approximate values of proportion of deforestation in each stratum (U_i), a pilot sampling is conducted. This pilot consists of 100 sample units per stratum.

Sample units per stratum

After the pilot sampling, sample units may need to be added to each stratum, in order to reach the desired relative error. It was decided to use the Optimum (Neyman) allocation, where the stratum standard deviation $S_h = \sqrt{U_h \cdot (1 - U_h)}$ increases the number of plots (ensuring larger numbers of plots in rare classes or strata) and sampling unit costs are constant:

$$n_h = n \frac{w_h \cdot S_h}{\sum_{h=1}^H w_h \cdot S_h} \quad \text{Equation 22}$$

The technical team decided that there should be a minimum of 300 sample units in the stable classes. The reason behind this minimum is that if no deforestation events are found in the 100 sample units of each stable stratum, then p_i will be 0, and we would require no further sampling of these strata. This would mean that our sample size for the stable strata would be much smaller than for the change strata.

Post-stratification of stable classes

After the initial stratification be conducted and the reference data collected, if the visual inspection of the map shows that there are errors of omission, even though the reference data did not include any. The technical team should produce a post-stratification of the stable classes using the new map production workflow. This stratification is composed of the same classes of change: high probability of deforestation, buffer and low probability of deforestation. However, these are merged prior to the collection of reference data, in order to reduce the effort in collection of new reference data. The final number of reference points should be presented in Annex-Table 11.

Annex-Table 11: Number of reference sampling units per map stratum. "New deforestation" stratum represents the post-stratification conducted on the stable classes, after it is found that the original map was omitting deforestation.

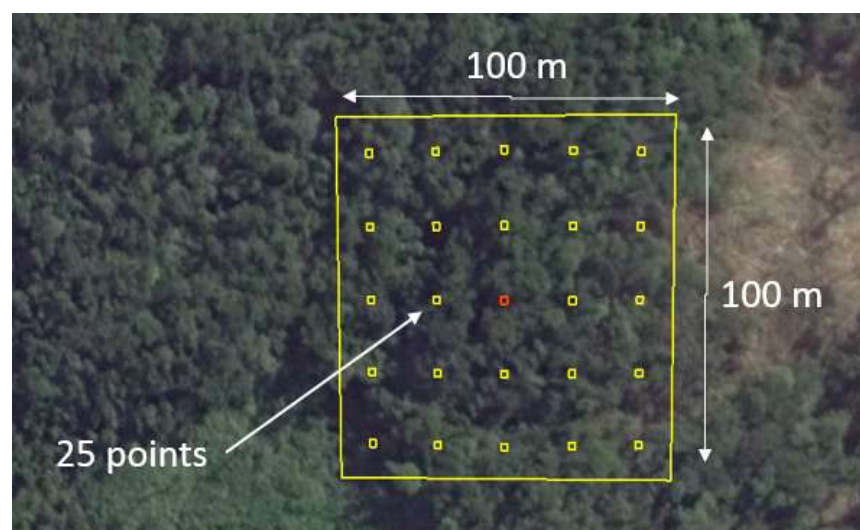
Stratum	Number of sample units
High probability of deforestation	n1
40 m Buffer	n2
Low probability of deforestation	n3
Forest	n4

Non-forest	n5
New deforestation	n6
Total	N = n1 +...+ n6

iii. Response design

Spatial sampling unit

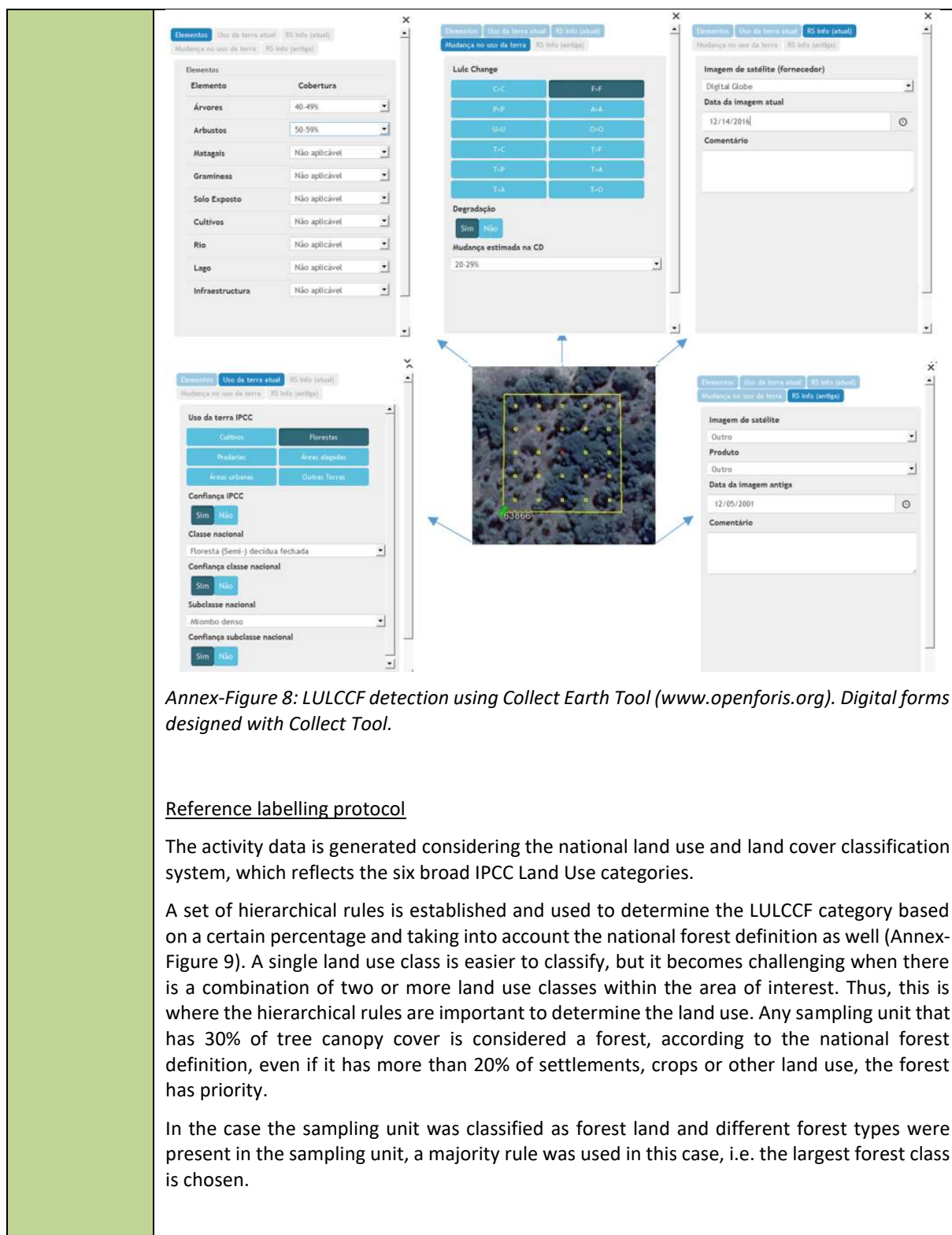
The spatial sampling unit from each sample is defined as a pixel of the deforestation map. The spatial support to enable interpretation is a 100m x 100m plot (1ha). Each Spatial sampling unit contains an internal grid of 5 x 5 points (20m x 20m grid). Each point weights 4% (Annex-Figure 7).



Annex-Figure 7: Spatial sampling unit

Source of reference data

Each sampling unit was evaluated using Collect Earth (<http://www.openforis.org/>). This tool enables access to high-resolution images in Google Earth, Bing Maps and Planet Labs, as well as a medium resolution image repository available through Google Earth Engine Explorer and Code Editor (Landsat and Sentinel-2). The tool enables to display digital forms designed to collect the Land-Use Land Cover Change and Forestry (LULCCF) information on the sampling points (Annex-Figure 8). The Earth Engine Code Editor facilitates the interpretation of the vegetation type and the determination of LULC changes, by displaying the historical MOD13Q1 (NDVI 16-day Global Modis 250 m) graphic as well as monthly mosaics of Sentinel-2 images. The main source of data to identify changes in land cover, is Sentinel-2 monthly composites. However, Planet data is also used in cases of doubt or excessive cloud cover with Sentinel-2.



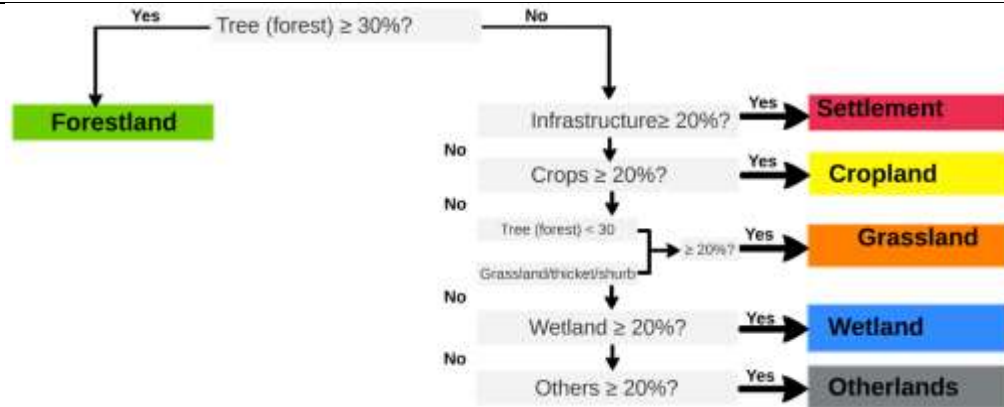
Annex-Figure 8: LULCCF detection using Collect Earth Tool (www.openforis.org). Digital forms designed with Collect Tool.

Reference labelling protocol

The activity data is generated considering the national land use and land cover classification system, which reflects the six broad IPCC Land Use categories.

A set of hierarchical rules is established and used to determine the LULCCF category based on a certain percentage and taking into account the national forest definition as well (Annex-Figure 9). A single land use class is easier to classify, but it becomes challenging when there is a combination of two or more land use classes within the area of interest. Thus, this is where the hierarchical rules are important to determine the land use. Any sampling unit that has 30% of tree canopy cover is considered a forest, according to the national forest definition, even if it has more than 20% of settlements, crops or other land use, the forest has priority.

In the case the sampling unit was classified as forest land and different forest types were present in the sampling unit, a majority rule was used in this case, i.e. the largest forest class is chosen.



Annex-Figure 9: Decision tree for the attribution of the LULCCF category based on the percentage cover of the elements present in the sampling unit of 1 ha.

iv. Analysis

Applying the methodology described in Olofsson *et al.* (2014)¹⁹, the estimations of the areas corresponding to land-use and land-cover change categories, more specifically the activity data for deforestation, in the framework of this stratified random sampling approach (based on the visual assessment of the 1 ha plots) are based on assessments of area proportions. A sample error matrix is constructed where the map classes ($h=1, 2, \dots, q$) are represented by rows and the reference data ($k=1, 2, \dots, q$) by columns.

The mean estimator for the area of each class can be directly obtained from the error matrix. Unbiased stratified estimators are provided using reference class area proportions ($\hat{p}_{.k}$):

$$\hat{p}_{.k} = \sum_{h=1}^H w_h \cdot \frac{n_{hk}}{n_{h.}} = \sum_{h=1}^H \hat{p}_{hk} \quad \text{Equation 23}$$

Where:

$\hat{p}_{.k}$ Area proportions of reference data class k . These proportions of reference data for deforestation classes as a whole are collapsed in three possible types of conversions/transitions from forest type j to non-forest type i , namely:

- Broadleaved (Semi-) deciduous to Non-forest type i ;
- Broadleaved (Semi-) evergreen to Non-forest type i ; and
- Mangrove to Non-forest type i .

Five types of non-forest land are considered:

- Cropland (C);
- Grassland (P);
- Wetland (A);
- Settlement (U); and
- Other lands (O).

w_h Proportion of area mapped as class h ;

n_{hk} Sample count at cell (h,k) ;

$n_{h.}$ Sum of sample counts across row h ; and

\hat{p}_{hk} Proportion of area in cell (h,k) .

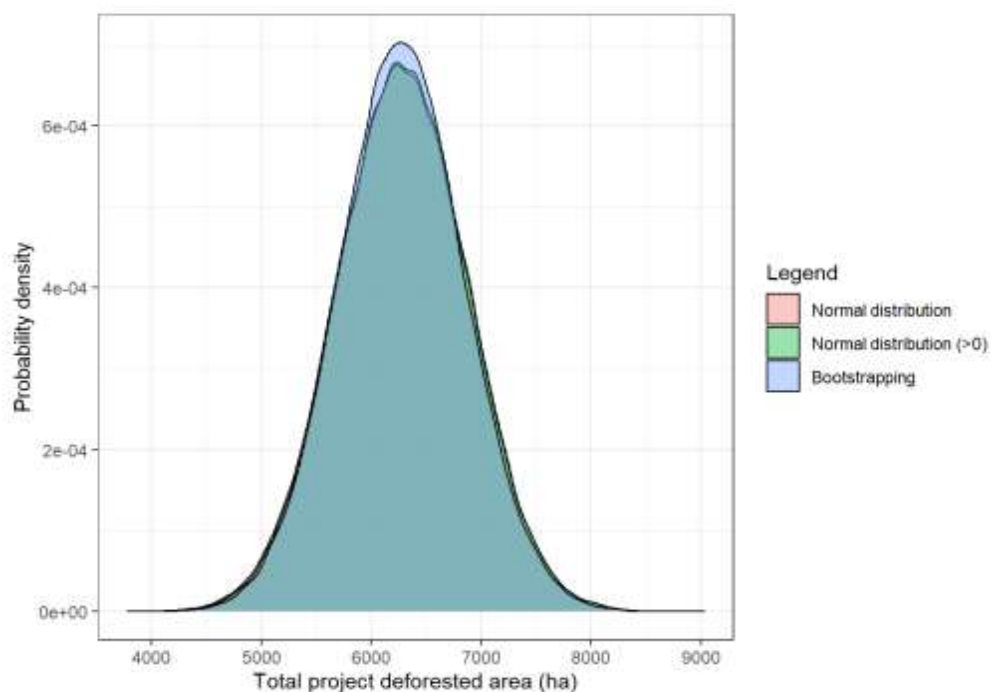
Once the estimated reference class area proportions ($\hat{p}_{.k}$) are obtained, the mean total area per class is calculated by multiplying them with the total reporting area α :

$$\hat{A}_j = \hat{p}_k \cdot a$$

Equation 24

Uncertainties in activity data are derived using non-parametric bootstrapping, where reference data points are re-sampled with replacement 100,000 times. For each permutation of reference data points, the bias-corrected area estimates are produced following the methods described in Olofsson *et al.* (2014). Uncertainty is estimated from the resulting distribution of area estimates. Although more complex to implement, bootstrapping has the advantages of not requiring any assumption about the shape of the probability distribution function of each land cover transition class, and avoids the generation of negative areas in rare classes where a probability distribution function crosses zero. The method is implemented in R, and the scripts used are available in the “Mozambique ERPA 2018” shared folder.

The impact of using non-parametric bootstrapping to estimate uncertainties vs other methods was tested with a comparison of deforested areas derived from bootstrapping against sampling from a normal distribution with standard error calculated with the methods described in Olofsson *et al.* (2014). For the latter case two uncertainties were derived: one retaining any negative area estimates for rare transition classes, and another setting these to zero. The result (Annex-Figure 10) indicates that there is very little difference between any of the methods in either reference or monitoring periods, with the result that any chosen approach would produce equivalent emissions estimates.



Annex-Figure 10: Total activity data area estimates for monitoring period using normal distributions for each transition class (red), normal distributions with a minimum area of 0 ha (green), and non-parametric bootstrapping (blue). All three methods result in equivalent uncertainty estimates.

¹⁹ Olofsson, P., Foody, G.M., Herold, M., Stehman, S.V., Woodcock, C.E., & Wulder, M.A. 2014. Good practices for estimating area and assessing accuracy of land change. *Remote Sensing of Environment*. 148:42-57.

QA/QC procedures applied:	<p>The quality assurance consists of documenting and standardizing data collection processes and training.</p> <p>Quality control consists of evaluating all reference data interpreted as deforestation, and an additional 20% of the remaining reference data. The quality control is carried out by two independent supervisors, who after the independent evaluation compare the two evaluations and consensually compile a single comment for each sample.</p> <p>The parameters to be taken into account in the evaluation for identifying errors are: a) the percentage of coverage for each element within the plot; b) the current land cover/land use class (levels 1 and 2); c) the land cover/land use change class; d) the former land cover/land use class (levels 1 and 2); and e) the date of occurrence of land cover/land use change, or evidence date of remaining land cover/land use. If there are gross errors related to the parameters b), c) and d) in at least 20% of samples from the 20% mentioned initially, the respective interpreter should review all samples from the batch, otherwise the interpreter reviews only the samples evaluated by the supervisors, that present gross errors.</p> <p>On the other hand, in relation to all samples interpreted as deforestation, the interpreter reviews only the samples that present gross errors according to the evaluation from the supervisors.</p> <p>The process is cyclical until the interpreter achieves values less than 20% of gross errors in the batch.</p>					
Uncertainty for this parameter:	Category change	Uncertainty estimate (from non-parametric bootstrapping)				
		Median	Lower bound (5 th percentile)	Upper bound (95 th percentile)	Half-width confidence interval at 90%	Relative Margin
	FSD>C	5835.2	4923.5	6757.1	916.8	16%
	FSD>(A O U)	110.7	0	341.9	170.9	154%
	FSSV>C	308.9	81.2	617.8	268.3	87%
	FSSV>P	4.1	0	12.6	6.3	154%
	Any comment:					

9.2 Organizational structure for measurement, monitoring and reporting

Mozambique has not formalized its national monitoring system (NFMS). There is a work in progress between the National Directorate of Forest (DINAF) and FNDS and other relevant stakeholders to formalize the NFMS. The current monitoring system has three sub-systems:

- Satellite and land monitoring system
- National forest inventory
- National GHG inventory

Satellite and land monitoring system

The satellite and monitoring system is a sub-system within the NFMS that produces the activity data. The MRV Unit within FNDS is responsible for this system. It specifically generates the information on the number of hectares of deforestation within a given geographic area. This system produced information of deforestation that was used to produce the ER Program's RL and the National FREL. This information was also used to generate historical deforestation statistics for Provinces, districts (link <https://fnds.gov.mz/mrv/index.php/documentos/estudos/15-anuario-ambiental-para-instituto-nacional-de-estatistica-ine/file>), conservation areas and ZILMP using a systematic stratified sampling. With the development of methodologies to generate statistics and spatially explicit data of deforestation, it was possible to produce annual deforestation maps for 2017, 2018 and 2019 as shown in the link <https://bit.ly/GeoportalMRVOnline> for

the whole country and the area estimates for Zambézia Province which are based on sampling. The MRV unit from FNDS is responsible to produce the activity data for the ZILMP as well as for the country, as it has gained experience and expertise from training provided with FCPF finance.

The process of generating activity data comprises five steps (Figure 1); they are *response design, map production, sampling design, data collection and analysis*. These steps mainly define the criteria for classification, produces a change map and area estimates.

To ensure a good quality of data the team developed and implemented QA/QC processes in all production processes including the development of SOPs. This ensures a high standard of quality of the data produced. To guarantee the replication of processes, the MRV unit developed a Portuguese version guideline to produce activity data, accessed through the link <https://www.fnds.gov.mz/mrv/index.php/documentos/guioes/43-protocolo-ce-22-04-2020/file>. Data collection is conducted by a core team of professional interpreters who work permanently for FNDS and who have received adequate training in the implementation of the SOPs.

It is the intention to disseminate the use of activity data to communities and other stakeholders to monitor deforestation in their area of interest in the coming future. The implementation will be effective in 2021 as the COVID 19 situation did not allow the project to test the methodology in 2020.

National forest Inventory

The national forest inventory is the second sub-system within the NFMS, which produces the emission factors. They give the tonnage of carbon stored per unit hectare of forest. The tonnage of carbon per hectare varies from one type of forest to another. Mozambique has conducted four national forest inventories. The information from these inventories were used to produce information for timber purposes. The last inventory in 2016-17 produced the emission factors used for the FREL submitted to the UNFCCC in 2018 (report may be accessed in the following link https://redd.unfccc.int/files/moz_frel_report_final.v03_03102018.pdf). In order to have more accurate estimates for the ZILMP, the plots located in the Province of Zambezia were used to generate ZILMP-specific Emission Factors. The methods to generate the emissions factors for ZILMP is described in the link <https://fnds.gov.mz/mrv/index.php/documentos/relatorios/18-relatorio-de-inventario-florestal-zambezia/file>.

The process used to produce the emission factors followed these steps: Response design, Sampling design, Data collection and Data analysis (Details in figure 1). The entity responsible for the National forest inventory is the National Directorate of Forest. The National forest inventory report (<https://fnds.gov.mz/mrv/index.php/documentos/relatorios/26-inventario-florestal-nacional/file>) was produced by FNDS and DINAF. The data collection involved the Institute of Agricultural Research (IIAM), the Faculty of Agronomy and Forest Engineering, the Department of Biological Sciences and Provincial Forest Services. The estimation of emissions also relies on the allometric equations that have been developed by Masters and PhD students and research projects from the Faculty of Agronomy and Forest Engineering (FAEF) and the Department of Biology Sciences (DCB) of the University Eduardo Mondlane (UEM).

To ensure the quality of the data collected, the team followed QAQC procedures defined by the National Directorate of Forest. To maintain the processes of the national forest inventory, the MRV unit developed a practical field manual for training teams in data collection that can be accessed on the link <https://fnds.gov.mz/mrv/index.php/documentos/guioes/21-manual-do-inventario-florestal/file>.

The Permanent Sampling plots are another component of the National Forest Monitoring System that will improve the estimation of emissions factors and the IIAM leads it. Currently, under the MozFIP project, a joint group of institutions that involves IIAM, FNDS, UEM and DINAF are establishing the network of Permanent Sampling plots. However, this the Permanent Sampling plot network is not relevant for the ZILMP.

National GHG inventory

The National GHG inventory for the purpose of REDD+ combines the Activity data and the emission factors (Figure 1) to estimate the annual emissions and the FREL.

At the national level, the recent experience of GHGs inventory was with the submission of the FRELS to the UNFCCC (https://redd.unfccc.int/files/moz_frel_report_final.v03_03102018.pdf). The National Directorate of Climate Change is responsible for the communication of GHG emissions of Mozambique, as the focal point for

climate change with the UNFCCC. The National Directorate of Climate Change coordinates with DINAF and FNDS on the production of such information.

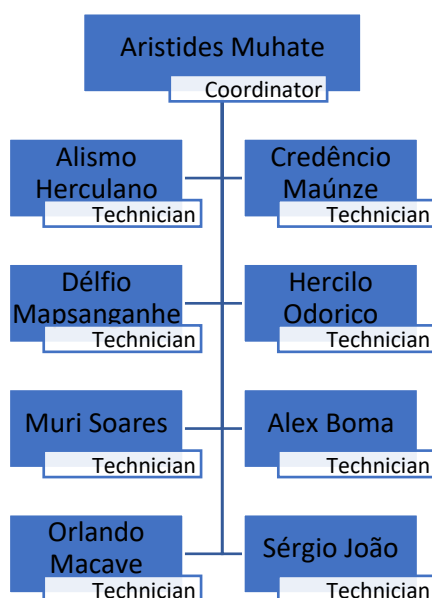
At the subnational level, the MRV unit from FNDS is currently responsible for the generation of all information related to emissions from deforestation for the ZILMP program and the national data, Provincial and District FREs. To maintain the quality standards in the production of emissions estimates from deforestation, the MRV unit has developed SOPs on how to produce the estimates.

Major institutional changes since the Approval of ERPD in institutional arrangements were: (1) Changes in the Ministries; (2) Change in the institutions. Before the approval of the ERPD, FNDS, DINAF, and the National Directorate of Environment was under the Ministry of Land, Environment and Rural Development (MITADER). IIAM was under the Ministry of Agriculture and Food Security (MASA); after the elections in 2019, the new Government was formed, and the result was the extinction of MITADER with the creation of Ministry of Land and Environment (MTA), the extinction of MASA with the creation of the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development (MADER). As a result, FNDS has moved to MADER, while the National Directorate of Environment and DINAF moved to MTA. The climate change component of National Directorate of Environment was moved to a new Directorate, the National Directorate of Climate Change. This new setting is important as FNDS and DINAF now interact with the national Directorate of Climate Change on issues related to Reporting. Despite these changes on the institutional arrangements and lack of a formal institutional arrangement, the components of the Forest Monitoring System can deliver the function of producing the emissions from deforestation at all levels.

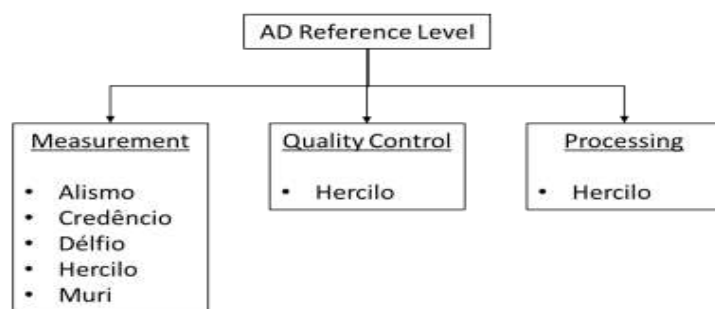
Forest Monitoring System under the ZILMP

The forest monitoring system (FMS) under the ZILMP is simpler in terms of processes and entities as it relies on the first and second system above and it is fully operated by the MRV unit within FNDS with collaboration of DINAF. Therefore, the system uses the standard technical procedures of the NFMS as required by Criterion 15 of the MF.

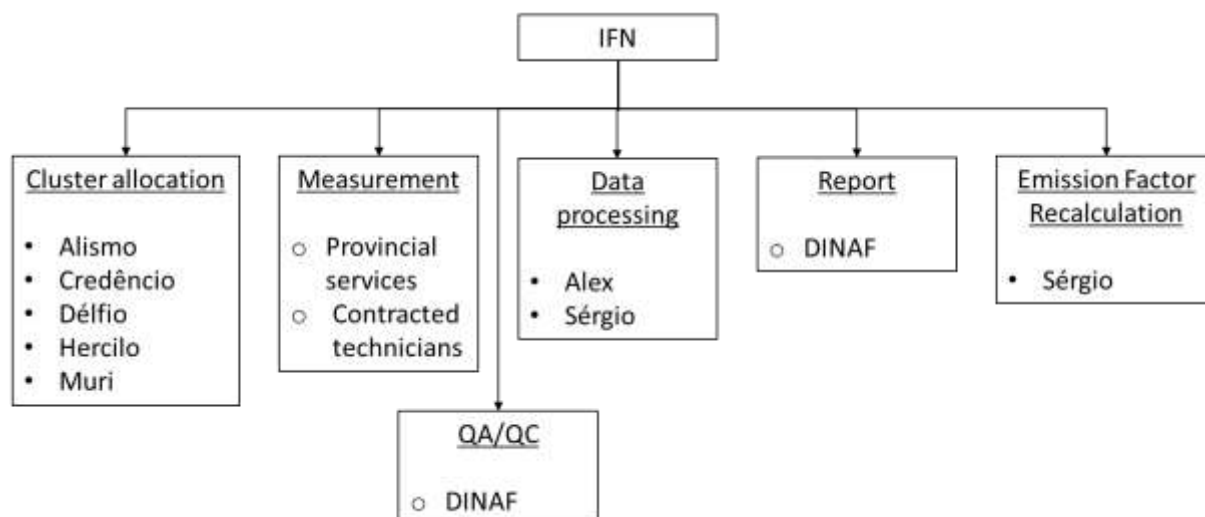
The organogram of the MRV Unit responsible for the ZILMP monitoring is described in Annex-Figure 11. The MRV Unit was created in 2016, with the coordinator and 4 technicians (Alismo, Credêncio, Délfio and Hercilo). Towards the end of 2016 a fifth element was added to the team (Muri Soares). In 2019 the unit added 3 new elements (Alex Boma, Orlando Macave and Sérgio João). The organizational structure for the Activity data (reference and annual) and NFI is described in Annex-Figure 12, Annex-Figure 13 and Annex-Figure 14.



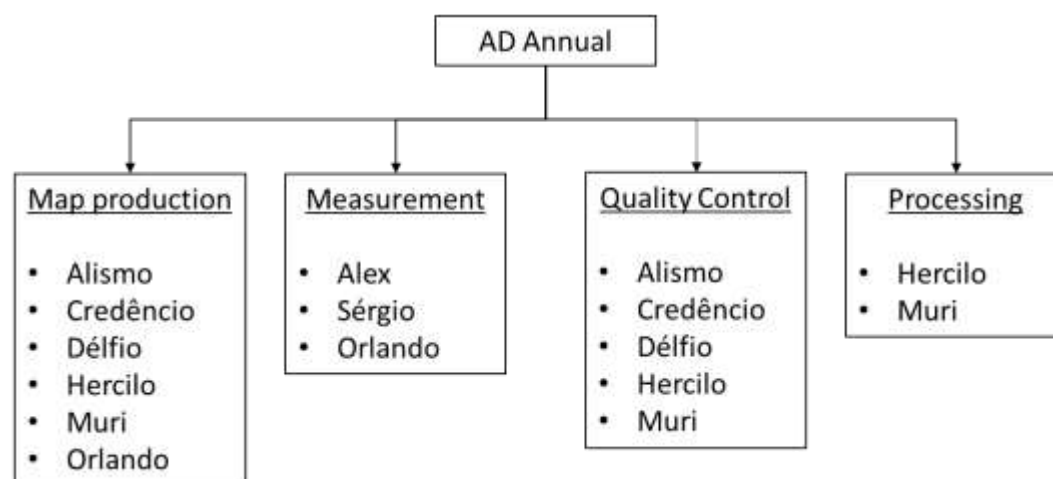
Annex-Figure 11: Organogram of MRV Unit responsible for ZILMP monitoring.



Annex-Figure 12: Organizational structure for Activity Data of Reference Level.



Annex-Figure 13: Organizational structure for National Forest Inventory.



Annex-Figure 14: Organizational structure for Annual Activity Data.

Systems and processes that support the Forest Monitoring System, including Standard Operating Procedures and QA/QC procedures

The developed SOPs are:

- Map production – SOP0

- Sampling Design – SOP1
- Response Design – SOP2
- Data Collection – SOP3
- Sample-based Area Estimation Analysis – SOP4

FNDS also has detailed QAQC procedures for the collection of reference data for the sample-based area estimation, which is available here: <https://www.fnds.gov.mz/mrv/index.php/documentos/guioes/43-protocolo-ce-22-04-2020/file>.

9.3 Relation and consistency with the National Forest Monitoring System

Mozambique does not have official standard technical procedures in place for GHG monitoring. The MRV Unit of FNDS is developing the SOPs for Activity Data and GHG emission monitoring. Mozambique is still developing its NFMS and FNDS is coordinating with DINAF National Directorate of Climate Change on this issue. The emerging NFMS is being developed at the same time as the approach presented in this report. As a result, the approach presented in this report will be fully consistent with the emerging NFMS.

12 UNCERTAINTIES OF THE CALCULATION OF EMISSION REDUCTIONS

12.1 Identification and assessment of sources of uncertainty

Annex-Table 12: Sources of uncertainty to be considered under the FCPF MF. Cells with H/L are used to indicate where the ER Program is required to assess the contribution to overall uncertainty of that particular component. Cells with YES/NO indicate that it is the ER.

Sources of uncertainty	Analysis of contribution to overall uncertainty	Contribution to overall uncertainty (High / Low)	Addressed through QA/QC?	Residual uncertainty estimated?
Activity Data				
Measurement	<p>This error represents the operator error during the interpretation of LULCC on sampled points and inconsistencies between operators. This error is reduced by extensive QA/QC procedures.</p> <p>Quality control was guaranteed by having a team of technicians with experience in forests and remote sensing, all trained using the same methodology. The team worked in the same office, and discussed any classification issues with each other. Moreover, specific SOPs were defined in order to ensure the consistency in the interpretations.</p> <p>Quality control was conducted using the SAIKU extension of Collect Earth. This tool allows the detection of whether:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (vi) Data point was not filled (vii) The class assigned followed the classification hierarchy, based on the % of individual element cover (viii) Year of the Old image/Change image was less than the current image (ix) Change classes are consistent with previous and current classes 	High (bias/random)	YES	NO

	<p>(x) Open and closed forest was correctly classified, based on the 30% (open) and 65% (closed) cover threshold</p> <p>In the case of any error being detected, the ID of the data point was registered and the user performed the necessary corrections.</p> <p>All sampling units detected as deforestation and 20% of the remaining sampling units are subjected to quality assurance (QA). This QA is performed by 2 independent reviewers, who compare their evaluations of each sampling unit, to reach a decision on whether the chose sampling unit was correctly evaluated or not. The critical evaluated parameters, which determine whether a sample has to be reviewed by the user are: land cover class (level 1 and 2), land cover change class and previous land cover class (in case of change). If errors are detected in at least 20% of the reviewed sampling units from the 20% mentioned initially, then the operator has to reanalyze their lot. This process is cyclical, until less than 20% of the sampling units are found to have errors.</p>			
Representativeness	<p>This source of error is related to the representativeness of the estimate which is related to the sampling design. We produce annual deforestation maps as the basis for stratification, to ensure that our sample is representative of the area of interest. We applied a probabilistic-based sampling, where all areas have an inclusion probability larger than zero</p>	Low	YES	NO
Sampling	<p>Sampling error is the statistical variance of the estimate of area for the applicable forest transitions that are reported by the ER Program. This source of error is random. Mozambique has followed Good Practices regarding estimating the contribution of this error.</p> <p>For the reference period we used systematic sampling, which does not have an unbiased estimator for the variance. The variance estimation formulae for simple random sampling were used as a conservative option.</p> <p>For the monitoring period we used stratified sampling and the method described by Olofsson (2014).</p>	High (bias/random)	YES	YES
Extrapolation	<p>This source of uncertainty is not applicable to our approach. We generate estimates of deforestation per forest type, based on reference data.</p>	N.A.	N.A.	NO
Approach 3	<p>This source of uncertainty exists when there is no tracking of lands or IPCC Approach 3, which is the case for Mozambique. We do not consider that the time-span of the Reference Period + Monitoring Period is sufficient for a land to have been deforested, grown back to forest and then deforested again.</p> <p>With the methodology used in the reference period, it was not possible to double count deforestation events, as we analyzed the entire period. On the other hand, this is a possibility in the monitoring period. Because we are only</p>	H/L (bias)	YES	NO

	<p>accounting for deforestation this is conservative with regards to our emissions reductions estimate.</p> <p>Mozambique does not have a clear definition of the time-span required for a land to be considered to have been converted “back” to forest after a deforestation event.</p>			
Emission factor				
DBH measurement	<p>Strong QA/QC processes were implemented:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SOPs were developed as described in <i>Section 2.1 - National forest Inventory</i>. A training on the SOPs was conducted prior to the field work. This training lasted for 3 weeks, and consisted of training on the usage of all equipment and evaluating the specific skills of each participant, in order to determine the team and brigade leaders. On the start of the 2nd phase of the IFN (2017) an additional 1-week training was conducted, to refresh the participants and train any new members. The supervisor of each inventory team conducted a remeasurement of 4 trees per plot which means 16 trees per cluster. This served to ensure that the SOPs were adequately implemented. An independent measurement of 10% of the plots. This activity was conducted by technicians of the National Directorate of Forests, who had participated in the Provincial Inventories of Gaza and Cabo Delgado. Diameter below 10%. The World Bank conducted two regular supervision missions of the National Forest Inventories to confirm the adequate implementation of the SOPs and suggest areas for improvement. <p>As a result of these QA/QC procedures the possible bias in the measurement of DBH and H have been addressed and the measurement random error is considered to be low. Hence this source of error will not be propagated.</p>	H (bias) & L (random)	YES	NO
H measurement		H (bias) & L (random)	YES	NO
Plot delineation		H (bias) & L (random)	YES	NO
Wood density measurement	The allometric equations used by Mozambique do not include wood density, so this source of error will not be propagated.	N.A.	N.A.	NO
Other parameters (e.g. Carbon Fraction, root-to-shoot ratios)	<p>Carbon fraction parameter was taken from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. Error, as provided from the IPCC Guidelines, has been propagated. Sensitivity analysis showed a very small effect of this parameter.</p> <p>Root-to-shoot ratios were used for one of the strata (Evergreen Forest), with the value taken from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. Within this stratum, we only applied the root-to-shoot ratio to species which were not covered by specific equations, as described in Section 3.1 of this report.</p> <p>Our current workflow does not integrate the emission factor estimation with the automated processing chain. As a result, we were not able to propagate Root-to-shoot ratios as per</p>	H (bias) & L (random)	YES	YES

	<p>the guidelines. However, the impact of this parameter on overall uncertainty would be small.</p> <p>Additionally, we will integrate the emission factor estimation into the automated processing chain by the time we submit the next monitoring report.</p>			
Biomass allometric equation (Model error)	<p>Allometric equations used ranged from national (specific species, and evergreen mountain forest), to regional (for mangrove), international (Semi-deciduous forest) and IPCC defaults (evergreen forests). However, effect on emission reductions is expected to be low, as emission factors remain constant from reference to monitoring period. Additionally, the overall effect of emission factor uncertainty on total uncertainty is low (10.4%).</p> <p>The equations used for semi-deciduous forest and evergreen forest were not validated with data from Mozambique, which is a source of bias. Unfortunately, this was not feasible due to financial reasons. As QA/QC procedure, the selection of the equations was discussed with experts from the Eduardo Mondlane University and IIAM who confirmed that these are the most representative and best available equations, which will provide accurate estimates, as far as practice.</p> <p>According to the experts, although there might be an associated bias from using the equation, it is safer to use the equation of Mugasha et al. 2013 (more representative "ecosystems and species") than using the adjusted equations in Mozambique (less representative "ecosystems and species"). It is because the adjusted equations in Mozambique mostly recommended for specific areas (example of one of the best-adjusted Miombo equation "Guedes et al. 2018" recommended only to estimate biomass in low Miombo of Beira corridor). In addition, if they are applicable to extensive ecosystems, they present a high level of uncertainty (example is the equation of Miombo adjusted by Chaúque 2004, which has $R^2 = 0.78$), which is associated with low representativity of species and diameter range of the trees used during equation adjustment.</p> <p>On the other hand, Mugasha et al 2013 used data from 60 species (about half of which occur in Zambézia) from 1 to 110 cm of dbh, coming from Miombo woodland (which according to Chidumayo & Gumbo, 2010 "The Dry Forests and Woodlands of Africa", this forest type are similar in terms of floristic composition and structure to those of Mozambique). In addition, the last paragraph of conclusion of the authors' article where they show no reservations about the use of the equation in other regions of southeastern Africa.</p> <p>Currently the MRV unit has plans to establish MoU with research institutions to develop and/or adjust more accurate allometric equations for various ecosystems in the country, and thus update the emission factors.</p> <p>Since Mozambique was not able to propagate this source of error through MC simulation we have increased the sampling uncertainty of AGB and BGB (of FSD and FSSV forest types) by 10% at 90% confidence level using the quadrature</p>	<i>H (random/bias)</i>	YES	YES

	approach and the combined error was propagated in the MC simulation.			
Sampling	<p>Sampling error is the statistical variance of the estimate of aboveground biomass, dead wood or litter. This source of error is random and is considered to be high and it has been propagated.</p> <p>The estimation of mean and their respective uncertainties (standard error, sampling error, and confidence interval) for the variables biomass, carbon and carbon dioxide equivalent (above and below ground) for the two strata (semi-deciduous forest and semi-evergreen forest), were done using the forest inventory data analysis approach proposed by Bechtold & Patterson (2005), as suggested by the independent expert (Jim Alegria, ex-US Forestry Service) hired to evaluate the methodology for the inventory.</p>	H (random/bias)	YES	YES
Representativeness error	This source of error is related to the representativeness of the estimate which is related to the sampling design. For semi-deciduous and evergreen forest, data are from the Zambézia Forest Inventory. It includes data that was collected in Zambézia province during the NFI, in 2017 and 2018. Although the inventory covers the whole province of Zambézia, this is still representative of the forests located in the ZILMP as forests across the province are homogenous (floristic and structural composition). Moreover, the higher sample size of the inventory covering the whole province will enable more precise estimates for emission factors. This source of uncertainty is considered to be low.	H/L (bias)	YES	NO
Integration				
Model error	<p>The combination of AD & EF does not necessarily need to result in additional errors. Usually, sources of both random and systematic error are the calculations themselves (e.g. mistakes made in spreadsheets). The spreadsheets used for activity data and emissions estimation are derived from multiple past implementations and have been refined over several years. The MRV team has implemented an automated script to calculate emissions and uncertainty. This should greatly reduce the possibility of mistakes in the calculations. The outputs of the activity data and emissions spreadsheets were checked against R implementation and they matched.</p> <p>The worksheet for emission factor estimation was developed in consultation with, and checked by, an independent expert (Jim Alegria, ex-US Forestry Service).</p>	L (bias)	YES	NO
Integration	This source of error is linked to the lack of comparability between the transition classes of the Activity Data and those of the Emission Factors. Considering the homogeneity of forests in Zambézia, the distinguishing feature of the two land strata (semi-deciduous and evergreen) are the phenological behavior. The <i>Collect Earth</i> software provides a	L (bias)	YES	NO

	time-series of NDVI over the plot, which is used to determine whether a forest is deciduous or evergreen. More detail of this can be seen in our step-by-step description of activity data collection (https://www.fnds.gov.mz/mrv/index.php/documentos/guiões/43-protocolo-ce-22-04-2020/file).			
--	--	--	--	--

12.2 Quantification of uncertainty in Reference Level Setting

Parameters and assumptions used in the Monte Carlo method

Uncertainty in estimates of emission reductions were quantified using a Monte Carlo approach, based on 10,000 random permutations of model parameters. Uncertainty deriving from the carbon fraction of biomass were derived from literature values (IPCC 2006) where the minimum and maximum expected values form the bounds of a triangular distribution (see table below).

Parameter included in the model	Parameter values	Error sources quantified in the model (e.g. measurement error, model error, etc.)	Probability distribution function	Assumptions
Carbon fraction	0.47	Measurement	Triangular (lower bound = 0.44, upper bound = 0.49, mode = 0.47)	(IPCC 2006)
Ratio of molecular weights of CO ₂ and C	44/12			Default
Length of reference period	11 years		-	ER program design
Project area	5310265.16 ha		-	ER program design
Area of FSD>C in reference period	11785.1 ha	Sampling	Non-parametric bootstrapping	
Area of FSD>P in reference period	1745.9 ha	Sampling	Non-parametric bootstrapping	
Area of FSD>(A O U) in reference period	145.5 ha	Sampling	Non-parametric bootstrapping	
Area of FSSV>C in reference period	3200.9 ha	Sampling	Non-parametric bootstrapping	

Area of FSSV>P in reference period	145.5 ha	Sampling	Non-parametric bootstrapping	
Area of FSD>C in monitoring period	5837.4 ha	Sampling	Non-parametric bootstrapping	
Area of FSD>(A O U) in monitoring period	115.1 ha	Sampling	Non-parametric bootstrapping	
Area of FSSV>C in monitoring period	319.6 ha	Sampling	Non-parametric bootstrapping	
Area of FSSV>P in monitoring period	4.2 ha	Sampling	Non-parametric bootstrapping	
Aboveground biomass of FSD	144.7 t/ha	Sampling	t-distribution (mean = 144.7, sd = 16.33, df = 28.7)	
Aboveground biomass of FSSV	123.1 t/ha	Sampling	t-distribution (mean = 123.1, sd = 10.73, df = 5.2)	
Aboveground biomass of FF	269 t/ha	Sampling	Normal distribution (mean = 269, sd = 27.03)	
Aboveground biomass of C	10 t/ha	Sampling	Normal distribution (mean = 10, sd = 3.75)	
Aboveground biomass of P	2.3 t/ha	Sampling	Normal distribution (mean = 2.3, sd = 0.86)	
Aboveground biomass of (A O U)	0 t/ha	Sampling	Normal distribution (mean = 0, sd = 0)	
Belowground biomass of FSD	49.9 t/ha	Sampling	t-distribution (mean = 49.9, sd = 4.98, df = 25.99)	
Belowground biomass of FSSV	42.1 t/ha	Sampling	t-distribution (mean = 42.1, sd = 3.29, df = 4.01)	
Belowground biomass of FF	85.4 t/ha	Sampling	Normal distribution (mean = 85.4, sd = 10)	
Belowground biomass of C	0 t/ha	Sampling	Normal distribution (mean = 0, sd = 0)	
Belowground biomass of P	6.4 t/ha	Sampling	Normal distribution (mean = 6.4, sd = 3.9)	
Belowground biomass of (A O U)	0 t/ha	Sampling	Normal distribution (mean = 0, sd = 0)	

Quantification of the uncertainty of the estimate of the Reference level

		Deforestation
A	Median	5,191,646
B	Upper bound 90% CI (Percentile 0.95)	4,195,638
C	Lower bound 90% CI (Percentile 0.05)	6,342,823
D	Half Width Confidence Interval at 90% $(B - C / 2)$	1,073,593
E	Relative margin (D / A)	21%
F	Uncertainty discount	4%

Sensitivity analysis and identification of areas of improvement of MRV system

Sensitivity analysis was conducted by setting one parameter at a time to its nominal value, while retaining uncertainty of all other parameters generated from Monte Carlo (Annex-Table 13). As a result, it can be seen that the main source of uncertainty is the Activity Data estimated for the reference period. Considering the high impact of reference AD on total uncertainty, Mozambique will attempt to reduce the uncertainty of this parameter in the next monitoring cycle.

Annex-Table 13: Sensitivity analysis. Sensitivity test consists of setting the parameter to its nominal value, while retaining uncertainty of all other parameters generated from Monte Carlo.

Sensitivity test	Uncertainty estimate					Reduction in confidence interval (%)
	Median	Lower bound (5 th percentile)	Upper bound (95 th percentile)	Half-width confidence interval at 90%	Relative Margin	
Nominal	3,222,899	2,351,502	4,208,131	928,315	0.29	0
AD (reference)	3,245,466	2,746,026	3,781,573	517,773	0.16	44.2
AD (monitoring)	3,223,841	2,402,490	4,177,026	887,268	0.28	4.4
EF	3,234,853	2,428,598	4,093,266	832,334	0.26	10.3
CF	3,248,486	2,371,868	4,219,992	924,062	0.28	0.5

ANNEX 5: ER MONITORING REPORT (ER-MR) ON THE AREA OUTSIDE THE SCOPE OF ZAMBÉZIA INTEGRATED LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM (ZILMP)

This annex was prepared as part of the Government's commitment to monitor and report in parallel the annual emissions reduction in the area outside the scope of Zambézia Integrated Landscapes Management Program (ZILMP) within the Zambézia province under the Emission Reductions Purchase Agreement (ERPA) signature.

5.1 CARBON POOLS, SOURCES AND SINKS

5.1.1 Description of Sources and Sinks selected

Sources/Sinks	Included?
Emissions from deforestation	Yes
Emissions from forest degradation	No
Enhancement of carbon stocks	No
Sustainable management of forests	No
Conservation of carbon stocks	No

5.1.2 Description of carbon pools and greenhouse gases selected

Carbon Pools	Selected?
Above Ground Biomass (AGB)	Yes
Below Ground Biomass (BGB)	Yes
Biomass in non-woody vegetation	No
Dead organic matter	No
Soil Organic Carbon (SOC)	No

GHG	Selected?
CO ₂	Yes
CH ₄	No
N ₂ O	No

5.2 REFERENCE LEVEL

5.2.1 Reference Period

The reference period is from 2005 – 2015 (11 years).

5.2.2 Forest definition used in the construction of the Reference Level

According to the national REDD+ strategy and to the Final Report on Forest Definition (Falcão and Noa, 2016) approved by MITADER in November 2016, forest in Mozambique is defined as followed: **minimum area of 1 ha, minimum height at maturity of 3 m and minimum tree cover of 30%.**

The previous GHG inventories used the previous forest definition of Mozambique (minimum area of 0.5 ha, minimum height of 5m and minimum tree cover of 10%). However, future GHG inventories will use the updated forest definition.

5.2.3 Average annual historical emissions over the Reference Period

Description of method used for calculating the average annual historical emissions over the Reference Period

The UNFCCC does not give any directives with regards to the reference period for the RL. However, the Forest Carbon Partnership Facility (FCPF) have specific guidelines, setting a minimum of 10 years and a maximum of 15 years. The chosen period for the construction of the RL is from 2005 to 2015, 11 years.

In accordance with the UNFCCC decisions, the method used to assess emissions is the one described in IPCC (2006) for Land (Forest land in the present case) converted to other land use (e.g., croplands, grasslands, etc.) consisting on the multiplication of activity data – area of land converted from forest land to other land (e.g., cropland or grassland in the present case) – by emission factors – difference of carbon stocks before and after deforestation – as presented on the following equations. The data used for the present document are Tier 2 (country specific data or country level estimates) or Tier 3 (data specifically produced for the ER Program) when possible. Activity data are produced on the reference period with spatially explicit method based on available satellites images. Emissions factors are derived from literature or forest inventory in the accounting area.

In compliance with criterion 13 of FCPF MF (FCPF, 2016) that specifies that RL should not exceed the average annual historical emissions, different activity data of the reference period will be averaged to produce annual deforestation areas over the whole period.

As analysis is done over the reference period, long term (10 years) changes (increase or decrease) of carbon stocks on deforested areas (land converted to another land use) are considered instead of annual increase or decrease - see the **Equation 26**.

Gross emissions of the RL from deforestation over the Reference Period (RL_{RP}) are estimated as the sum of annual change in total biomass carbon stocks (ΔC_{B_t}) during the reference period as shown in the equation below.

$$RL_{RP} = \frac{\sum_t^{RP} \Delta C_{B_t}}{RP} \quad \text{Equation 25}$$

Where:

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta C_{B_t} &= \text{Annual change in total biomass carbon stocks at year } t; \text{ tC*year}^{-1}; \\ RP &= \text{Reference period, years.} \end{aligned}$$

Following the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, the annual change in total biomass carbon stocks forest land converted to other land-use category (ΔC_{B_t}) would be estimated through the following equation:

$$\Delta C_{B_t} = \Delta C_G + \Delta C_{CONVERSION} - \Delta C_L \quad \text{Equation 26}$$

Where:

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta C_{B_t} & \text{ Annual change of total biomass carbon stocks during the period, in tC per year;} \\ \Delta C_G & \text{ Annual increase in carbon stocks in biomass due to growth on land converted to another land-use category, in tC per hectare and year;} \end{aligned}$$

$\Delta C_{CONVERSION}$	Initial change in carbon stocks in biomass on land converted to other land-use category, in tC per hectare and year; and
ΔC_L	Annual decrease in biomass carbon stocks due to losses from harvesting, fuel wood gathering and disturbances on land converted to other land-use category, in tC per hectare and year.

Following the recommendations set in chapter 2.2.1 of the GFOI Methods Guidance Document for applying IPCC Guidelines and guidance in the context of REDD+²⁰, the above equation will be simplified and it will be assumed that:

- The annual change in total biomass carbon stocks (ΔC_B) is equal to the initial change in carbon stocks ($\Delta C_{CONVERSION}$);

Considering equation 2.16 of the 2006 IPCC GL for estimating ($\Delta C_{CONVERSION}$) the change of biomass carbon stocks could be expressed with the following equation:

$$\Delta C_{B_t} = \sum_{j,i} (B_{Before,j} - B_{After,i}) \times CF \times \frac{44}{12} \times A(j,i)_{RP} \quad \text{Equation 27}$$

Where:

$A(j,i)_{RP}$ Area converted/transited from forest type j to non-forest type i during the Reference Period, in hectares per year. In this case, three forest land conversions are possible:

- (Semi-)deciduous forest to Non-forest type i ;
- (Semi-)evergreen forest to Non-forest type i ; and
- Mangrove forest to Non-forest type i .

Five types of non-forest land are considered:

- Cropland (C);
- Grassland (P);
- Wetland (A);
- Settlement (U); and
- Other lands (O).

Some of the technical corrections applied pertain this parameter:

- The activity data was corrected by correcting two mistakes that were identified, one related to the length of the period of analysis (10 years instead of 11 years)
- The final ERPD applied a post-deforestation carbon density for each of the forest types, whereas in the technically corrected RL the five non-forest IPCC Land Use categories have been used instead.

$B_{Before,j}$	Total biomass of forest type j before conversion/transition, in tons of dry matter per ha. This is equal to the sum of aboveground ($AGB_{Before,j}$) and belowground biomass ($BGB_{Before,j}$) and it is defined for each forest type.
$B_{After,i}$	Total biomass of non-forest type i after conversion, in tons dry matter per ha. This is equal to the sum of aboveground ($AGB_{After,i}$) and belowground biomass ($BGB_{After,i}$) and it is defined for each of the five non-forest IPCC Land Use categories.
CF	Carbon fraction of dry matter in tC per ton dry matter. The value used is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.47 is the default for (sub)tropical forest as per IPCC AFOLU guidelines 2006, Table 4.3.
44/12	Conversion of C to CO ₂

²⁰ https://www.reddcompass.org/documents/184/0/MGD2.0_English/c2061b53-79c0-4606-859f-ccf6c8cc6a83

Activity data and emission factors used for calculating the average annual historical emissions over the Reference Period

Activity data

Parameter:	$A(j,i)_{RP}$
Description:	Area converted from forest type j to non-forest type i during the reference period.
Data unit:	hectare per year.
Source of data and description of measurement/calculation methods and procedures applied:	<p>i. Approach and source</p> <p>Activity data for deforestation were obtained from an annual historical time series analysis of land use, land-use change and forestry (LULUCF) carried out by five trained operators in approximately 98 effective working days (4.4 months), for the period of 2001 – 2016 across the country, using the Collect Earth Open tool.</p> <p>Activity data have been generated following IPCC Approach 3 for representing the activity data as described in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (Volume 4, Chapter 3, Section 3.13), i.e., using spatially-explicit observations of land-use categories and land-use conversions over time across the country, derived from sampling of geographically located points. The result was forest cover data for 2016 and forest cover change data for every year from 2001 to 2016.</p> <p>The period of AD analysis from 2005 to 2015 (11 years) considered for the ER in the area outside the scope of ZILMP within the Zambézia province, could be adapted within the general period 2001 – 2016 with little effort, due to the operators collecting the date of the LULC change.</p> <p>ii. Sampling design</p> <p>A systematic 4 x 4 km grid consisting of a total of 48, 894 sampling points was established at a national level to generate the historical activity data for the entire area of the country using high and medium resolution imagery, which is the same grid used to allocate the NFI clusters from the Stratified Random Sampling design. At jurisdictional level, this corresponds to 2,984 points being interpreted. Each sampling point was visually assessed and its information was collected and entered in a complete database on LULC changes at the national level.</p> <p>iii. Response design</p> <p><u>Spatial sampling unit</u></p> <p>The spatial sampling unit from each point was defined as a point with a spatial support consisting of a 100m x 100m plot (1 ha), where an internal grid of 5 x 5 points (20m x 20m grid) is overlapped. Each point from the internal grid has a weight coverage of 4% (Annex-Figure 15).</p>



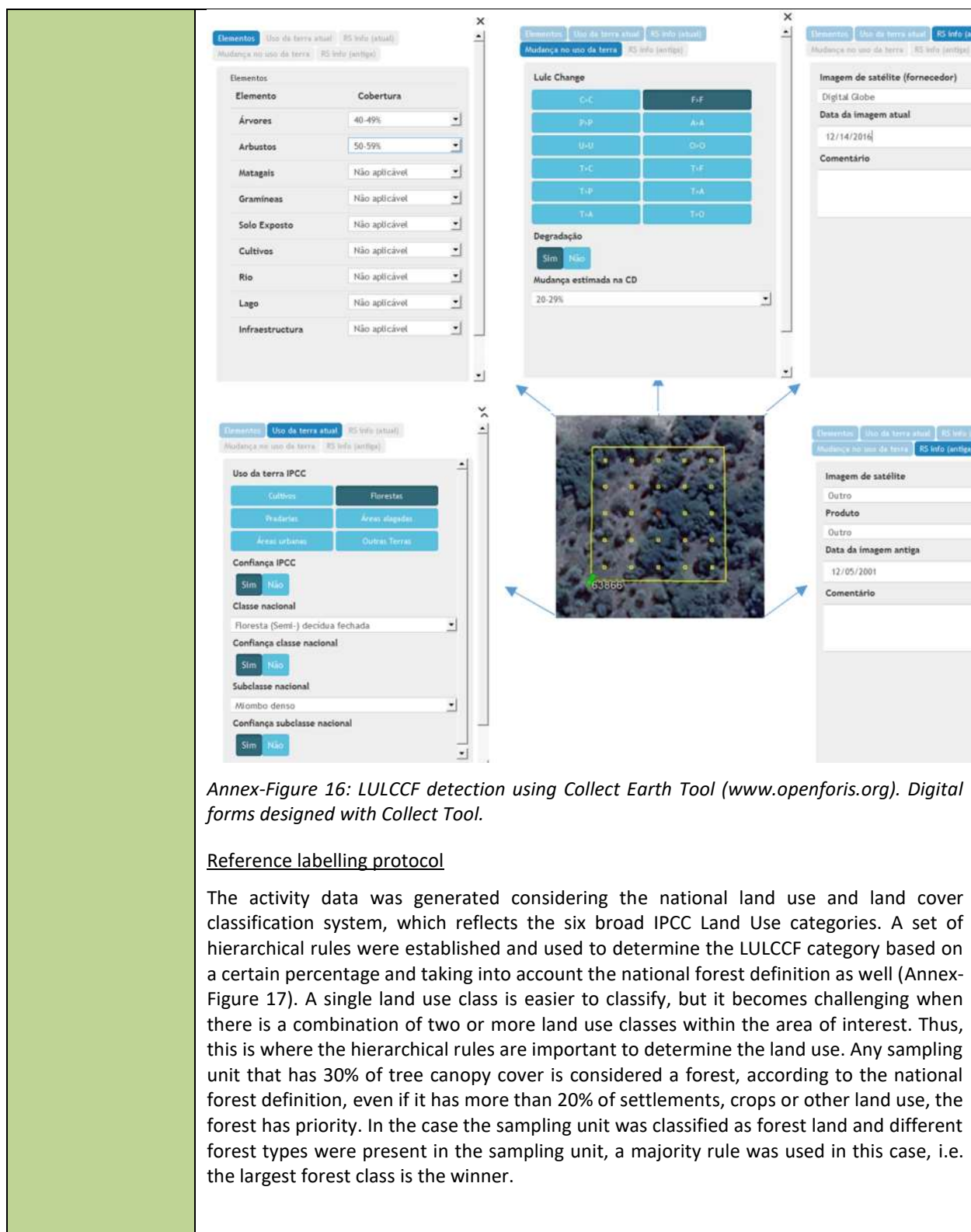
Annex-Figure 15: Spatial sampling unit

Source of reference data

The sampling approach for historical AD calculation based on the regular National 4 x 4 km grid has been designed and conducted using the high and medium resolution images repository available through Google Earth and Earth Engine as a visual assessment exercise. These imagery with digital forms (Annex-Figure 16) designed to collect the LULCC information on the points of the grid are automatically accessible through the Collect Earth tool (www.openforis.org) along with scripts accessible through Earth Engine code that facilitate vegetation type's interpretation (e.g. MODIS or Landsat NDVI time series). Each point of the grid is photo-interpreted thanks to Collect Earth tool and the year and type of changes are also collected.

The use of various scripts programmed on Earth Engine Code facilitates the interpretation of the vegetation type and the determination of LULC changes. Specifically, the MOD13Q1 (NDVI 16-day Global Modis 250 m) graphic from 2001-2016, most recent Sentinel-2 image, most recent Landsat-8 pan sharpened image, Landsat-7 pan sharpened image (2000, 2004, 2008, 2012), etc.

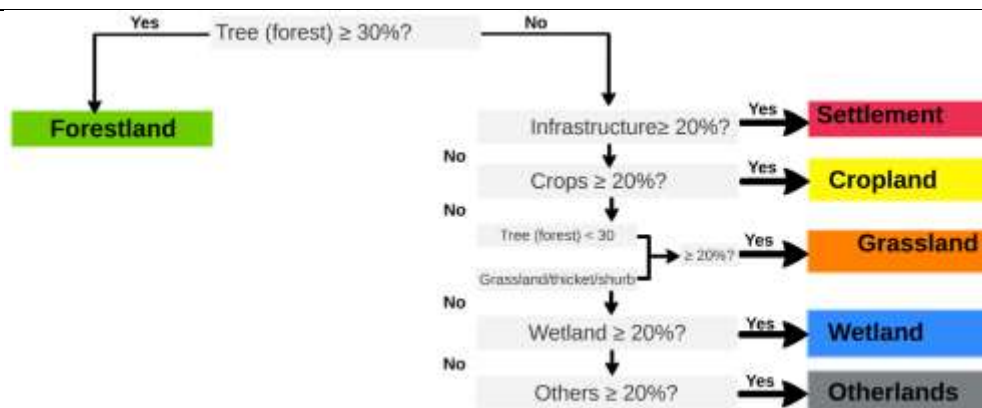
The completeness of the series is guaranteed using RS products from medium resolution imagery repositories from 2001 (e.g. Annual TOA Reflectance Composite, Annual NDVI Composite, Annual EVI Composite, Annual Greenest-Pixel TOA Reflectance Composite, etc. from Landsat 5 TM) and the most recent Sentinel-2 image from 2016. In this way, a temporal analysis of LULC changes has been completed for each sampling point of the national 4 x 4 km grid (48,894 records).



Annex-Figure 16: LULCCF detection using Collect Earth Tool (www.openforis.org). Digital forms designed with Collect Tool.

Reference labelling protocol

The activity data was generated considering the national land use and land cover classification system, which reflects the six broad IPCC Land Use categories. A set of hierarchical rules were established and used to determine the LULCCF category based on a certain percentage and taking into account the national forest definition as well (Annex-Figure 17). A single land use class is easier to classify, but it becomes challenging when there is a combination of two or more land use classes within the area of interest. Thus, this is where the hierarchical rules are important to determine the land use. Any sampling unit that has 30% of tree canopy cover is considered a forest, according to the national forest definition, even if it has more than 20% of settlements, crops or other land use, the forest has priority. In the case the sampling unit was classified as forest land and different forest types were present in the sampling unit, a majority rule was used in this case, i.e. the largest forest class is the winner.



Annex-Figure 17: Decision tree for the attribution of the LULCCF category based on the percentage cover of the elements present in the sampling unit of 1 ha.

iv. Analysis

The estimation of the areas corresponding to a certain category changes from a forest type to a non-forest type in the framework of this systematic sampling approach was based on assessments of area proportions. According to 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (Volume 4, Chapter 3, Section 3.33), the proportion of each land-use or land-use change category is calculated by dividing the number of points located in the specific category by the total number of points, and area estimates for each land-use or land-use change category are obtained by multiplying the proportion of each category by the total area of interest, in this case, the area outside the scope of ZILMP within the Zambézia province.

$$A_i = p_i \times A \quad \text{Equation 28}$$

Where:

- A_i Area estimate on forest type j converted to non-forest type i ; hectare
- p_i Proportion of points on forest type j converted to non-forest type i ; dimensionless
- A Total area of interest; hectare

$$p_i = \frac{n_i}{N} \quad \text{Equation 29}$$

Where:

- n_i Number of points on forest type j converted to non-forest type i ; number
- N Total number of points; number

The standard error (ha) of an area estimate was obtained as (2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories, Volume 4, Chapter 3, Section 3.33):

$$e_i = A_i \times \sqrt{\frac{p_i \times (1 - p_i)}{N - 1}} \quad \text{Equation 30}$$

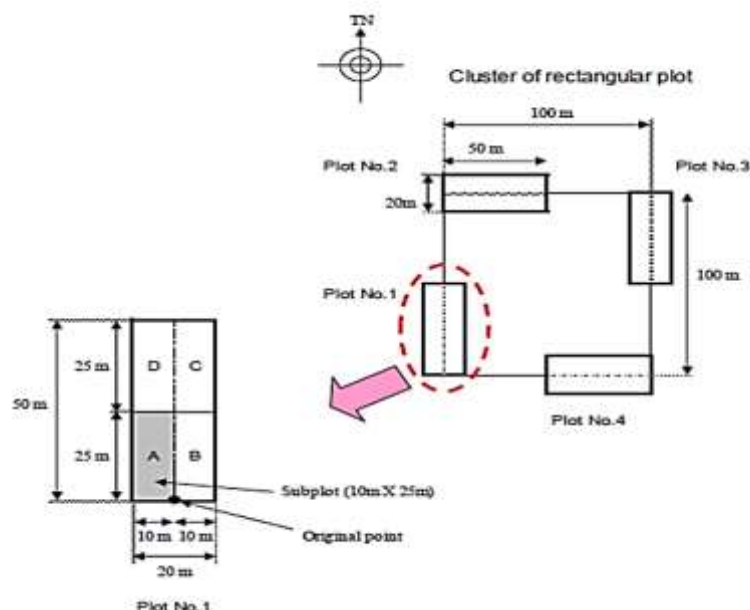
Where:

- A Area of interest, ha.
- p_i Proportion of points on land use change category i , dimensionless.
- n Number of sampling units, number.

	The 90% confidence interval for A_i , the estimated area of land-use category i , was given approximately by ± 1.64 times the standard error.																						
Value applied	<table> <tr> <td>Semi-deciduous forest to cropland</td><td>17,505.56</td></tr> <tr> <td>Semi-deciduous forest to grassland</td><td>2,435.56</td></tr> <tr> <td>Semi-deciduous forest to other lands</td><td>0.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Evergreen forest to cropland</td><td>4,566.67</td></tr> <tr> <td>Evergreen forest to grassland</td><td>152.22</td></tr> <tr> <td>Evergreen forest to other lands</td><td>152.22</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mangrove forest to cropland</td><td>0.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mangrove forest to grassland</td><td>152.22</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mangrove forest to other lands</td><td>304.44</td></tr> </table>	Semi-deciduous forest to cropland	17,505.56	Semi-deciduous forest to grassland	2,435.56	Semi-deciduous forest to other lands	0.00	Evergreen forest to cropland	4,566.67	Evergreen forest to grassland	152.22	Evergreen forest to other lands	152.22	Mangrove forest to cropland	0.00	Mangrove forest to grassland	152.22	Mangrove forest to other lands	304.44				
Semi-deciduous forest to cropland	17,505.56																						
Semi-deciduous forest to grassland	2,435.56																						
Semi-deciduous forest to other lands	0.00																						
Evergreen forest to cropland	4,566.67																						
Evergreen forest to grassland	152.22																						
Evergreen forest to other lands	152.22																						
Mangrove forest to cropland	0.00																						
Mangrove forest to grassland	152.22																						
Mangrove forest to other lands	304.44																						
QA/QC procedures applied:	<p>Quality Control consisted in having a team of 5 technicians with experience in forests and remote sensing, all trained together by an MRV specialist. The team worked in the same office, and discussed any classification issues with each other.</p> <p>Quality Assurance was conducted using the SAIKU extension of Collect Earth. This tool allows the detection of whether:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Data point was not filled ii) The class assigned followed the classification hierarchy, based on the % of individual element cover iii) Year of the Old image/Change image was less than the current image iv) Change classes are consistent with previous and current classes v) Open and closed forest was correctly classified, based on the 30% (open) and 65% (closed) cover threshold <p>In the case of any error being detected, the ID of the data point was registered and the user performed the necessary corrections.</p>																						
Uncertainty associated with this parameter:	<table> <tr> <th>Category change</th><th>Uncertainty estimate (confidence interval at 95%)</th></tr> <tr> <td>Semi-deciduous forest to cropland</td><td>17.92%</td></tr> <tr> <td>Semi-deciduous forest to grassland</td><td>48.88%</td></tr> <tr> <td>Semi-deciduous forest to other lands</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr> <td>Evergreen forest to cropland</td><td>35.61%</td></tr> <tr> <td>Evergreen forest to grassland</td><td>196.00%</td></tr> <tr> <td>Evergreen forest to other lands</td><td>196.00%</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mangrove forest to cropland</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mangrove forest to grassland</td><td>196.00%</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mangrove forest to other lands</td><td>138.57%</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Category change	Uncertainty estimate (confidence interval at 95%)	Semi-deciduous forest to cropland	17.92%	Semi-deciduous forest to grassland	48.88%	Semi-deciduous forest to other lands	-	Evergreen forest to cropland	35.61%	Evergreen forest to grassland	196.00%	Evergreen forest to other lands	196.00%	Mangrove forest to cropland	-	Mangrove forest to grassland	196.00%	Mangrove forest to other lands	138.57%		
Category change	Uncertainty estimate (confidence interval at 95%)																						
Semi-deciduous forest to cropland	17.92%																						
Semi-deciduous forest to grassland	48.88%																						
Semi-deciduous forest to other lands	-																						
Evergreen forest to cropland	35.61%																						
Evergreen forest to grassland	196.00%																						
Evergreen forest to other lands	196.00%																						
Mangrove forest to cropland	-																						
Mangrove forest to grassland	196.00%																						
Mangrove forest to other lands	138.57%																						
Any comment:																							

Emission factors

Parameter:	AGB _{before,j}
Description:	Aboveground biomass of forest type <i>j</i> before conversion,
Data unit:	tons of dry matter per ha
Source of data or description of the method for developing the data including the spatial level of the data (local, regional, national, international):	<p>The data used for the present document are Tier 2 (country specific data or country level estimates or locally derived estimates) and they were sourced from the NFI (for deciduous and evergreen forests) or for Mangrove forests.</p> <p>For semi-deciduous and evergreen forest, data are from the Zambézia Forest Inventory. It includes data that was collected in Zambézia province during the NFI, in 2017 and 2018. Although the inventory covers the whole province of Zambezia this is still representative of the forests located in the ZILMP as forests across the province are homogenous (floristic and structural composition). Moreover, the higher sample size of the inventory covering the whole province will enable more precise estimates for emission factors.</p> <p><i>i. Sampling design</i></p> <p>Carbon stocks before conversion for deciduous and evergreen forests were estimated using data from the National Forest Inventory sample units that were located in Zambézia province. The sample units for surveying carbon stocks were allocated using restricted stratified random sampling, using 4 * 4 km systematic grid superimposed on the agro-ecological zoning map, and stratified among the 12 forest types. Was considered as the strata, the semi-deciduous forest “open and closed”, Miombo forest “open and closed”, semi-evergreen forest “open and closed”, semi-evergreen mountain forest “open and closed”, Mopane forest “open and closed”, and Mecrusse forest “open and closed”, of which only the first eight types occur in Zambézia province.</p> <p>The total number of sample units was determined using the optimal allocation (assuming a maximum error of 10% for the total volume, and 5% of confidence level). Proportional allocation was used to determine the number of sample units per stratum (Husch, Beers, and Kershaw 2003). For Zambézia province, 128 clusters (512 plots) were distributed between the eight (8) forest types. The cluster was used as a sampling unit, and each cluster has 4 plots of 0.1 ha (20 * 50 m), where each plot was divided into 4 sub-plots of 0.025 ha (10 * 25 m) (Annex-Figure 18).</p>



Annex-Figure 18: Design of each cluster used in the National Forest Inventory.

For estimating emission factors, the eight strata were aggregated into 2, and the similarity of the strata was used for the aggregation. The aggregation was done with the purpose of harmonizing the forest strata of the activity data with the emission factor data. Below the aggregation table.

Allocation stratum	EF Strata for MR
semi-deciduous open forest	semi-deciduous forest
semi-deciduous closed forest	
miombo open forest	
miombo closed forest	
semi-evergreen mountain open forest	semi-evergreen forest
semi-evergreen mountain closed forest	
semi-evergreen open forest	
semi-evergreen closed forest	

ii. Data collection

The plots were used for data collection of adult trees ($dbh \geq 10cm$), and the subplots "A" were used for data collection of established regeneration trees ($10cm > dbh \geq 5 cm$), which were included in the calculation of the carbon stocks. Data collected in the plots and subplots included tree information (dbh, scientific name, total and commercial height, stem quality), soil, forest type (this information was used to validate the information from agro-ecological zoning map), and other important information. Tree data were used to estimate above ground biomass (AGB) and below ground biomass (BGB).

The NFI did not cover Mangrove forests, so, data from the literature was used. For other strata, data from literature were also used.

Details of data collection can be find at <https://www.fnds.gov.mz/mrv/index.php/documentos/guioes/35-directrizes-do-inventario-florestal-nacional/file> .

iii. Prediction at plot level

Above ground biomass (AGB) and below ground biomass (BGB) were estimated using a series of allometric equations adjusted for ecosystems or tree species similar to those in the Zambézia province (Annex-Table 14), and this equation was applied at tree level.

The use of the equations meant, applying allometric equations of the specific species (*Millettia stuhlmannii* taub., *Pterocarpus angolensis* DC., *Afzelia quanzensis* Welw.) in all trees of these species to estimate AGB, regardless of forest types; The allometric equation of the semi-deciduous forest was applied for all trees of this forest type (except the above species), as well as in all trees of the species *Brachystegia spiciformis* Benth., and *Julbernardia globiflora* (Benth.) Troupin to estimate AGB and BGB, because they were the main species used to adjust this equation in this forest type. The equations of the semi-evergreen forest were applied in all remaining trees of this forest type to estimate AGB; and apply the semi-deciduous forest equation in all trees to estimate the BGB in this forest type (including species mentioned above in other forest type), and apply factor 0.275 (shoot:ratio) to estimate the BGB of the semi-evergreen forest.

Annex-Table 14: List of allometric equations used to estimate above and below biomass.

Stratum	Forest type or species	Above-ground biomass (AGB) [kg]	Below-ground biomass (BGB) [kg]
Semi-deciduous forest	Semi-deciduous forest (open and closed)	$\hat{Y} = 0.0763 * DAP^{2.2046} * H^{0.4918}$	$\hat{Y} = 0.1766 * DAP^{1.7844} * H^{0.3434}$
		Author: Mugasha <i>et al.</i> (2013)	Author: Mugasha <i>et al.</i> (2013)
	<i>Millettia stuhlmannii</i> taub.	$\hat{Y} = 5.7332 * DAP^{1.4567}$	$\hat{Y} = 0.1766 * DAP^{1.7844} * H^{0.3434}$
		Author: Mate <i>et al.</i> (2014)	Author: Mugasha <i>et al.</i> (2013)
	<i>Pterocarpus angolensis</i> DC.	$\hat{Y} = 0.2201 * DAP^{2.1574}$	$\hat{Y} = 0.1766 * DAP^{1.7844} * H^{0.3434}$
		Author: Mate <i>et al.</i> (2014)	Author: Mugasha <i>et al.</i> (2013)
	<i>Afzelia quanzensis</i> Welw.	$\hat{Y} = 3.1256 * DAP^{1.5833}$	$\hat{Y} = 0.1766 * DAP^{1.7844} * H^{0.3434}$
		Author: Mate <i>et al.</i> (2014)	Author: Mugasha <i>et al.</i> (2013)
Evergreen forest	Evergreen forest (open and closed)	$\hat{Y} = \exp(-2.289 + 2.649 \ln(DAP) - 0.021(\ln(DAP))^2)$	$\hat{Y} = AGB * R/S; \quad R/S = 0.275$
		Author: IPCC (2003)	Author: Mokany <i>et al.</i> (2006)
		$\hat{Y} = 0.0613 * DAP^{2.7133}$	$\hat{Y} = AGB * R/S; \quad R/S = 0.275$

	Evergreen mountain forest (open and closed)	Author: Lisboa <i>et al.</i> (2018)	Author: Mokany <i>et al.</i> (2006)
	<i>Millettia stuhlmannii</i> taub.	$\hat{Y} = 5.7332 * DAP^{1.4567}$	$\hat{Y} = 0.1766 * DAP^{1.7844} * H^{0.3434}$
		Author: Mate <i>et al.</i> (2014)	Author: Mugasha <i>et al.</i> (2013)
	<i>Pterocarpus angolensis</i> DC.	$\hat{Y} = 0.2201 * DAP^{2.1574}$	$\hat{Y} = 0.1766 * DAP^{1.7844} * H^{0.3434}$
		Author: Mate <i>et al.</i> (2014)	Author: Mugasha <i>et al.</i> (2013)
	<i>Afzelia quanzensis</i> Welw.	$\hat{Y} = 3.1256 * DAP^{1.5833}$	$\hat{Y} = 0.1766 * DAP^{1.7844} * H^{0.3434}$
		Author: Mate <i>et al.</i> (2014)	Author: Mugasha <i>et al.</i> (2013)
	<p>Since Mozambique was not able to propagate this source of error through Monte Carlo (MC) simulation we have increased the sampling uncertainty of AGB and BGB for forest strata by 10% at 90% confidence level using the quadrature approach and the combined error was propagated in the MC simulation.</p> <p>iv. Estimation</p> <p>The estimation of mean and their respective uncertainties (standard error, sampling error, and confidence interval) for the variables biomass, carbon and carbon dioxide equivalent (above and below ground) for the two strata (semi-deciduous forest and semi-evergreen forest), were done using the forest inventory data analysis approach proposed by Bechtold & Patterson (2005) chapter 4 of the book “The Enhanced Forest Inventory and Analysis Program-National Sampling Design and Estimation Procedures”. Details of this methodology are described in Zambézia inventory report, available at https://fnds.gov.mz/mrv/index.php/documentos/relatorios/41-relatorio-de-inventario-florestal-da-zambezia-actualizado/file.</p> <p>There was a problem with the initial approach, which had sampling units with variable areas and sampling units that in the zoning map (base map) fell in non-forest strata, but which field data proved to be forest. The final approach used information from two maps: the original stratification map (agro-ecological zoning) used in the pre-stratification and the 2016 Land Use and Land Cover Map (post-stratification). The 2016 map was used to solve the issue of sample units that were found on the base map which fell into non-forest strata, but for which field data showed to be sample units in forest areas. The total area displayed in the emission factor worksheet corresponds to the sum of the areas of the forest strata of both maps for Zambézia province.</p> <p>For mangrove forests, data are secondary, extracted from existing literature. Stringer <i>et al.</i> (2015)²¹ made an inventory on this ecosystem in the Zambezi delta in Mozambique; we can easily assume that carbon stocks are comparable to those of mangroves in Zambézia province. They divided mangroves into 5 strata and estimated carbon stocks in above and belowground biomass. Since we do not have information on these specific strata for ZILMP, the mean and</p>		

²¹ Stringer, C. E.; Trettin, C. C.; Zarnoch, S. J. and Tang, W. 2015. Carbon stocks of mangroves within the Zambezi River Delta, Mozambique. *Forest Ecology Management* 354:139–148.

	<p>standard error of biomass (AGB and BGB) of mangrove forest, comes indirectly from table 1 of the article by Stringer <i>et al.</i> (2015). For its determination, first the mean of carbon was found for the two pools (sum of overstory and understory carbon) for each stratum (Height Class 1, ..., Height Class 5), followed by the calculation of the mean of the ecosystem (mean weighted according to the stratum areas). Finally, the carbon was converted to biomass using the conversion factor of 0.47 proposed in the IPCC good practice guide.</p> <p>Spatial level: Regional</p> <p>Spatial level: Regional</p>								
Value applied:	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Semi-deciduous forest (FSD)</td><td>144.69</td></tr> <tr> <td>Evergreen forest (FSSV)</td><td>123.13</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mangrove forest (FF)</td><td>269.01</td></tr> </table> <p>The values above are estimated and extracted in the "Emission factor v.2" workbook, and then they are recorded in the cells "B4", "B10" and "B16" respectively, of the "BIOMASS" worksheet tab in the "Outside_ZILMP Emissions Calculations MR (2018) 28 10 20" workbook. These values are then applied in the range "C9:C20" of the "EMISSION MONITORING PERIOD(EMP)" worksheet tab in the "Outside_ZILMP Emissions Calculations MR (2018) 28 10 20" workbook for estimating emissions.</p>	Semi-deciduous forest (FSD)	144.69	Evergreen forest (FSSV)	123.13	Mangrove forest (FF)	269.01		
Semi-deciduous forest (FSD)	144.69								
Evergreen forest (FSSV)	123.13								
Mangrove forest (FF)	269.01								
QA/QC procedures applied	<p>The QA/QC procedures consisted on the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SOPs were developed. • A training on the SOPs was conducted prior to the field work. This training lasted for 3 weeks, and consisted of training on the usage of all equipment and evaluating the specific skills of each participant, in order to determine the team and brigade leaders. On the start of the 2nd phase of the IFN (2017) an additional 1-week training was conducted, to refresh the participants and train any new members. • The supervisor of each inventory team conducted a remeasurement of 4 trees per plot which means 16 trees per cluster. This served to ensure that the SOPs were adequately implemented. • An independent measurement of 10% of the plots. This activity was conducted by technicians of the National Directorate of Forests, who had participated in the Provincial Inventories of Gaza and Cabo Delgado. Diameter below 10%. • The adequacy of the allometric models, including root-to-shoot ratios used was confirmed by experts of the Faculty of Agronomy and Forest Engineering (FAEF) and the Department of Biology Sciences (DCB) of the University Eduardo Mondlane (UEM). • The World Bank conducted two regular supervision missions of the National Forest Inventories to confirm the adequate implementation of the SOPs and suggest areas for improvement. The report can be found here. • An independent expert (Jim Alegria, ex-US Forestry Service) was hired in order to evaluate the methodology for the inventory and support in the estimation step. The report can be found here. 								
Uncertainty associated with this parameter:	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Forest type</th><th>Uncertainty estimate (confidence interval at 95%)</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FSD</td><td>19%</td></tr> <tr> <td>FSSV</td><td>15%</td></tr> <tr> <td>FF</td><td>17%</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Forest type	Uncertainty estimate (confidence interval at 95%)	FSD	19%	FSSV	15%	FF	17%
Forest type	Uncertainty estimate (confidence interval at 95%)								
FSD	19%								
FSSV	15%								
FF	17%								
Any comment:	-								

Parameter:	BGB _{before,j}								
Description:	Belowground biomass of forest type <i>j</i> before conversion,								
Data unit:	tons of dry matter per ha								
Source of data or description of the method for developing the data including the spatial level of the data (local, regional, national, international):	<p>For semi-deciduous and evergreen forest, data are from the Zambézia Forest Inventory. It includes data that was collected in Zambézia province during the NFI, in 2017 and 2018. Please refer to parameter AGB_{before,j} for more information.</p> <p>For mangrove forests, please refer to parameter AGB_{before,j} for more information.</p> <p>Spatial level: Regional</p>								
Value applied:	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Semi-deciduous forest (FSD)</td><td>49.95</td></tr> <tr> <td>Evergreen forest (FSSV)</td><td>42.06</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mangrove forest (FF)</td><td>85.43</td></tr> </table> <p>The values above are estimated and extracted in the workbook "Emission factor v.2", and then they are recorded in the cells "B34", "B40" and "B46" respectively, of the "BIOMASS" worksheet tab in the "Outside ZILMP Emissions Calculations MR (2018) 28 10 20" workbook. These values are then applied in the range "E9:E20" of the "EMISSION MONITORING PERIOD(EMP)" worksheet tab in the "Outside ZILMP Emissions Calculations MR (2018) 28 10 20" workbook for estimating emissions.</p>	Semi-deciduous forest (FSD)	49.95	Evergreen forest (FSSV)	42.06	Mangrove forest (FF)	85.43		
Semi-deciduous forest (FSD)	49.95								
Evergreen forest (FSSV)	42.06								
Mangrove forest (FF)	85.43								
QA/QC procedures applied	Please see section QA/QC procedures under parameter AGB _{before,j} .								
Uncertainty associated with this parameter:	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Forest type</th><th>Uncertainty estimate (confidence interval at 95%)</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FSD</td><td>16%</td></tr> <tr> <td>FSSV</td><td>14%</td></tr> <tr> <td>FF</td><td>19%</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Forest type	Uncertainty estimate (confidence interval at 95%)	FSD	16%	FSSV	14%	FF	19%
Forest type	Uncertainty estimate (confidence interval at 95%)								
FSD	16%								
FSSV	14%								
FF	19%								
Any comment:									

Parameter:	AGB _{after,i}
Description:	Aboveground biomass of non-forest type <i>i</i> after conversion
Data unit:	tons of dry matter per ha
Source of data or description of the method for developing the data	For cropland: The values and assumptions of 2006 IPCC GL, Volume 4, Chapter 5 are used because, unfortunately, there aren't country-specific data. The agricultural land in Mozambique is mostly under the annual-crop farming practices that drive conversion of forest land to agricultural lands. So, according to 2006 IPCC GL (Volume 4, Chapter 5, Section 5.28), for lands planted in annual crops, the default value of growth in crops planted after conversion is 5 tonnes of C per hectare, based on the original IPCC Guidelines recommendation of 10 tonnes of

including the spatial level of the data (local, regional, national, international):	<p>dry biomass per hectare (dry biomass has been converted to tonnes carbon in Table 5.9) (2006 IPCC, Volume 4, Chapter 5, Section 5.28).</p> <p>For grassland: The values and assumptions of 2006 IPCC GL, Volume 4, Chapter 6 are used because, unfortunately, there aren't country-specific data. As the climate in most of Mozambique is tropical dry to subtropical dry, the value of peak-above ground biomass for tropical dry of TABLE 6.4 is assumed.</p> <p>For other lands: No default values exist for these conversions.</p> <p>Spatial level: International</p>								
Value applied:	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Cropland (C)</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr> <td>Grassland (P)</td><td>2.3</td></tr> <tr> <td>Other lands (A O U)</td><td>0.0</td></tr> </table> <p>The values above are recorded in the ranges "B5:B9", "B11:B15" and "B17:B21" of the "BIOMASS" worksheet tab in the "Outside_ZILMP Emissions Calculations MR (2018) 28 10 20" workbook. These values are then applied in the range "D9:D20" of the "EMISSION MONITORING PERIOD(EMP)" worksheet tab in the "Outside_ZILMP Emissions Calculations MR (2018) 28 10 20" workbook for estimating emissions.</p>	Cropland (C)	10	Grassland (P)	2.3	Other lands (A O U)	0.0		
Cropland (C)	10								
Grassland (P)	2.3								
Other lands (A O U)	0.0								
QA/QC procedures applied	The adequacy in the use of these default values was confirmed with the experts in GHG Inventory in DINAB.								
Uncertainty associated with this parameter:	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Non-forest type</th><th>Uncertainty estimate (confidence interval at 95%)</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Cropland (C)</td><td>75.00%</td></tr> <tr> <td>Grassland (P)</td><td>75.00%</td></tr> <tr> <td>Other lands (A O U)</td><td>-</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Non-forest type	Uncertainty estimate (confidence interval at 95%)	Cropland (C)	75.00%	Grassland (P)	75.00%	Other lands (A O U)	-
Non-forest type	Uncertainty estimate (confidence interval at 95%)								
Cropland (C)	75.00%								
Grassland (P)	75.00%								
Other lands (A O U)	-								
Any comment:									

Parameter:	BGB _{after,i}
Description:	Belowground biomass of non-forest type <i>i</i> after conversion
Data unit:	tons of dry matter per ha
Source of data or description of the method for developing the data including the spatial level of the data (local, regional,	<p>For cropland: The values and assumptions of 2006 IPCC GL, Volume 4, Chapter 5 are used. Tier 2 may modify the assumption that carbon stocks immediately following conversion are zero. In this case, it is assumed that conversion leads to annual croplands and in the case the carbon stock in biomass after one year for annual crops provided in TABLE 5.9 is used.</p> <p>For grassland: The values and assumptions of 2006 IPCC GL, Volume 4, Chapter 6, TABLE 6.1 and TABLE 6.4 are used because, unfortunately, there aren't country-specific data. As the climate in most of Mozambique is tropical dry to subtropical dry, the value for semi-arid grassland in tropical dry climate zone is used, therefore a root-shoot ratio of 2.8 (TABLE 6.1) is applied to the value of peak above-ground biomass, 2.3 tonnes of dry biomass per hectare (TABLE 6.4), generating the expected values 6.4 tonnes of dry biomass per hectare.</p>

national, international):	For other lands: No default values exist for these conversions. Spatial level: International								
Value applied:	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Cropland (C)</td><td>0.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Grassland (P)</td><td>6.44</td></tr> <tr> <td>Other lands (A O U)</td><td>0.00</td></tr> </table> <p>The values above are recorded in the ranges "B35:E39", "B41:B45" and "B47:B51" of the "BIOMASS" worksheet tab in the "Outside_ZILMP_Emissions_Calculations_MR_(2018)_28_10_20" workbook. These values are then applied in the range "F9:F20" of the "EMISSION MONITORING PERIOD(EMP)" worksheet tab in the "Outside_ZILMP_Emissions_Calculations_MR_(2018)_28_10_20" workbook for estimating emissions.</p>	Cropland (C)	0.00	Grassland (P)	6.44	Other lands (A O U)	0.00		
Cropland (C)	0.00								
Grassland (P)	6.44								
Other lands (A O U)	0.00								
QA/QC procedures applied	The adequacy in the use of these default values was confirmed with the experts in GHG Inventory in DINAB.								
Uncertainty associated with this parameter:	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Non-forest type</th><th>Uncertainty estimate (confidence interval at 95%)</th></tr> <tr> <td>Cropland (C)</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr> <td>Grassland (P)</td><td>121.04%</td></tr> <tr> <td>Other lands (A O U)</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Non-forest type	Uncertainty estimate (confidence interval at 95%)	Cropland (C)	-	Grassland (P)	121.04%	Other lands (A O U)	-
Non-forest type	Uncertainty estimate (confidence interval at 95%)								
Cropland (C)	-								
Grassland (P)	121.04%								
Other lands (A O U)	-								
Any comment:									

Calculation of the average annual historical emissions over the Reference Period

The following table shows the average annual historical emissions results obtained per category changes from a forest type to a non-forest type over the Reference Period. The emissions are generated relating the data and parameters described above (Activity data and Emission Factors) and summarized in the Annex-Table 15, by applying **Equation 27**.

Annex-Table 15: Calculation of the average annual historical emissions over the Reference Period.

Category changes	Average annual historical activity data _{j,i} (ha/yr)	AGB _{before,j} (tdm/ha)	BGB _{before,j} (tdm/ha)	AGB _{after,i} (tdm/ha)	BGB _{after,i} (tdm/ha)	Average annual historical emissions (tCO ₂ e/yr)
Semi-deciduous forest to cropland	17,505.56	144.69	49.95	10.00	0.00	5,570,060.47
Semi-deciduous forest to grassland	2,435.56	144.69	49.95	2.30	6.44	780,253.50
Semi-deciduous forest to other lands	0.00	144.69	49.95	0.00	0.00	0.00
Evergreen forest to cropland	4,566.67	123.13	42.06	10.00	0.00	1,221,308.32
Evergreen forest to grassland	152.22	123.13	42.06	2.30	6.44	41,040.81
Evergreen forest to other lands	152.22	123.13	42.06	0.00	0.00	43,333.57
Mangrove to cropland	0.00	269.01	85.43	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mangrove to grassland	152.22	269.01	85.43	2.30	6.44	90,687.38
Mangrove to other lands	304.44	269.01	85.43	0.00	0.00	185,960.28
Total						7,932,644.34

5.2.4 Estimated Reference Level

ER Program Reference level

Crediting Period year <i>t</i>	Average annual historical emissions from deforestation over the Reference Period (tCO _{2-e} /yr)	If applicable, average annual historical emissions from forest degradation over the Reference Period (tCO _{2-e} /yr)	If applicable, average annual historical removals by sinks over the Reference Period (tCO _{2-e} /yr)	Adjustment, if applicable (tCO _{2-e} /yr)	Reference level (tCO _{2-e} /yr)
2018	7,932,644.34	-	-	-	7,932,644.34
2019	7,932,644.34	-	-	-	7,932,644.34
2020	7,932,644.34	-	-	-	7,932,644.34
2021	7,932,644.34	-	-	-	7,932,644.34
2022	7,932,644.34	-	-	-	7,932,644.34
2023	7,932,644.34	-	-	-	7,932,644.34
2024	7,932,644.34	-	-	-	7,932,644.34

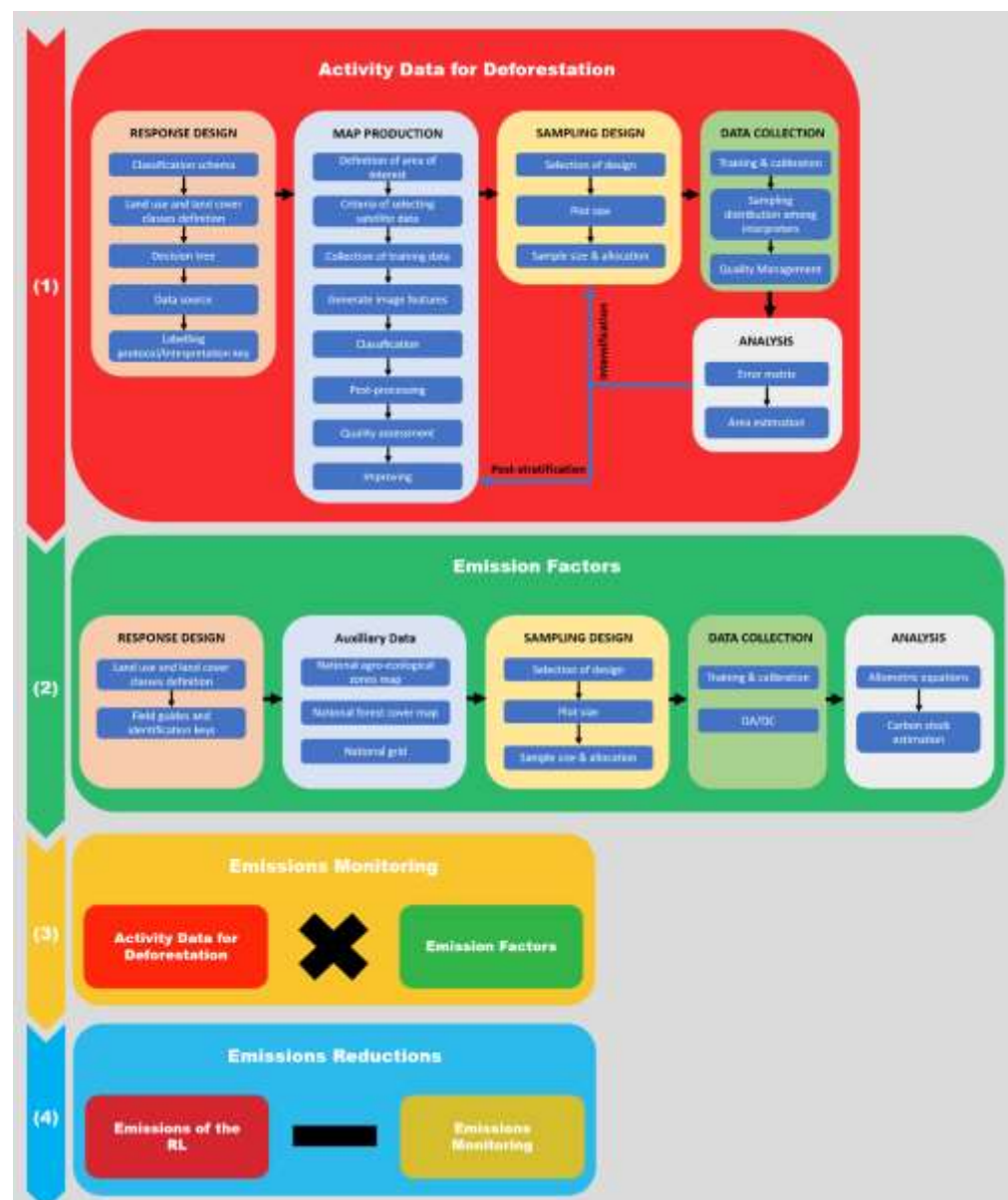
5.3 MONITORING AND REPORTING PERIOD

The monitoring and reporting period covers emissions in 2018.

5.3.1 Measurement, monitoring and reporting approach

Line Diagram

The Annex-Figure 19 illustrates the emissions reductions calculation workflow during the Monitoring Period.



Annex-Figure 19: Emissions reductions calculation workflow.

Calculation

$$ER_{ERP,t} = RL_t - GHG_t \quad \text{Equation 31}$$

Where:

ER_{ERP}	=	Emission Reductions under the area outside the scope of ZILMP in year t ; $tCO_2e*year^{-1}$.
RL_{RP}	=	Gross emissions of the RL from deforestation over the Reference Period; $tCO_2e*year^{-1}$.
GHG_t	=	Monitored gross emissions from deforestation at year t ; $tCO_2e*year^{-1}$;
T	=	Number of years during the monitoring period; <i>dimensionless</i> .

Reference Level (RL_t)

Gross emissions of the RL from deforestation over the Reference Period (RL_{RP}) are estimated as the sum of annual change in total biomass carbon stocks (ΔC_{B_t}) during the reference period.

$$RL_{RP} = \frac{\sum_t^{RP} \Delta C_{B_t}}{RP} \quad \text{Equation 32}$$

Where:

ΔC_{B_t}	=	Annual change in total biomass carbon stocks at year t ; $tC*year^{-1}$;
RP	=	Reference period; <i>years</i> .

Following the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, the annual change in total biomass carbon stocks forest land converted to other land-use category (ΔC_{B_t}) would be estimated through the following equation:

$$\Delta C_{B_t} = \Delta C_G + \Delta C_{CONVERSION} - \Delta C_L \quad \text{Equation 33}$$

Where:

ΔC_{B_t}	Annual change of total biomass carbon stocks during the period, in tC per year;
ΔC_G	Annual increase in carbon stocks in biomass due to growth on land converted to another land-use category, in tC per hectare and year;
$\Delta C_{CONVERSION}$	Initial change in carbon stocks in biomass on land converted to other land-use category, in tC per hectare and year; and
ΔC_L	Annual decrease in biomass carbon stocks due to losses from harvesting, fuel wood gathering and disturbances on land converted to other land-use category, in tC per hectare and year.

Following the recommendations set in chapter 2.2.1 of the GFOI Methods Guidance Document for applying IPCC Guidelines and guidance in the context of REDD+²², the above equation will be simplified and it will be assumed that:

- The annual change in total biomass carbon stocks (ΔC_B) is equal to the initial change in carbon stocks ($\Delta C_{CONVERSION}$);

Considering equation 2.16 of the 2006 IPCC GL for estimating ($\Delta C_{CONVERSION}$) the change of biomass carbon stocks could be expressed with the following equation:

$$\Delta C_{B_t} = \sum_{j,i} (B_{Before,j} - B_{After,i}) \times CF \times \frac{44}{12} \times A(j,i)_{RP} \quad \text{Equation 34}$$

²² https://www.reddcompass.org/documents/184/0/MGD2.0_English/c2061b53-79c0-4606-859f-c6c8cc6a83

Where:

$A(j, i)_{RP}$ Area converted/transited from forest type j to non-forest type i during the Reference Period, in hectares per year. In this case, three forest land conversions are possible:

- (Semi-)deciduous forest to Non-forest type i ;
- (Semi-)evergreen forest to Non-forest type i ; and
- Mangrove forest to Non-forest type i .

Five types of non-forest land are considered:

- Cropland (C);
- Grassland (P);
- Wetland (A);
- Settlement (U); and
- Other lands (O).

$B_{Before,j}$ Total biomass of forest type j before conversion/transition, in tons of dry matter per ha. This is equal to the sum of aboveground ($AGB_{Before,j}$) and belowground biomass ($BGB_{Before,j}$) and it is defined for each forest type.

$B_{After,i}$ Total biomass of non-forest type i after conversion, in tons dry matter per ha. This is equal to the sum of aboveground ($AGB_{After,i}$) and belowground biomass ($BGB_{After,i}$) and it is defined for each of the five non-forest IPCC Land Use categories.

CF Carbon fraction of dry matter in tC per ton dry matter. The value used is:

- **0.47** is the default for (sub)tropical forest as per IPCC AFOLU guidelines 2006, Table 4.3.

44/12 Conversion of C to CO₂

Monitored emissions (GHG_t)

Annual gross GHG emissions over the monitoring period in the Accounting Area (GHG_t) are estimated as the sum of annual change in total biomass carbon stocks (ΔC_{B_t}).

$$GHG_t = \frac{\sum_t^T \Delta C_{B_t}}{T} \quad \text{Equation 35}$$

Where:

ΔC_{B_t} = Annual change in total biomass carbon stocks at year t ; $tC \cdot year^{-1}$

T = Number of years during the monitoring period; *dimensionless*.

Changes in total biomass carbon stocks

Following the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, the annual change in total biomass carbon stocks forest land converted to other land-use category (ΔC_B) would be estimated through **Equation 33**. Making the same assumptions as described above for the RL the change of biomass carbon stocks could be expressed with the following equation:

$$\Delta C_B = \sum_{j,i} (B_{Before,j} - B_{After,i}) \times CF \times \frac{44}{12} \times A(j, i)_{MP} \quad \text{Equation 36}$$

Where:

$A(j, i)_{MP}$ Area converted/transited from forest type j to non-forest type i during the Monitoring Period, in hectare per year. In this case, three forest land conversions are possible:

- (Semi-)deciduous forest to Non-forest type i ;
- (Semi-)evergreen forest to Non-forest type i ; and

- Mangrove forest to Non-forest type i .

Five types of non-forest land are considered:

- Cropland (C);
- Grassland (P);
- Wetland (A);
- Settlement (U); and
- Other lands (O).

$B_{Before,j}$ Total biomass of forest type j before conversion/transition, in tons of dry matter per ha. This is equal to the sum of aboveground ($AGB_{Before,j}$) and belowground biomass ($BGB_{Before,j}$) and it is defined for each forest type.

$B_{After,i}$ Total biomass of non-forest type i after conversion, in *tons dry matter per ha*. This is equal to the sum of aboveground ($AGB_{After,i}$) and belowground biomass ($BGB_{After,i}$) and it is defined for each of the five non-forest IPCC Land Use categories.

CF Carbon fraction of dry matter in tC per ton dry matter. The value used is:

- **0.47** is the default for (sub)tropical forest as per IPCC AFOLU guidelines 2006, Table 4.3.

44/12 Conversion of C to CO₂

5.3.2 Data and parameters

Fixed Data and Parameters

Parameter:	AGB _{before,j}										
Description:	Aboveground biomass of forest type <i>j</i> before conversion,										
Data unit:	tons of dry matter per ha										
Source of data or description of the method for developing the data including the spatial level of the data (local, regional, national, international):	<p>The data used for the present document are Tier 2 (country specific data or country level estimates or locally derived estimates) and they were sourced from the NFI (for deciduous and evergreen forests) or for Mangrove forests.</p> <p>For semi-deciduous and evergreen forest, data are from the Zambézia Forest Inventory. It includes data that was collected in Zambézia province during the NFI, in 2017 and 2018. Although the inventory covers the whole province of Zambézia this is still representative of the forests located in the ZILMP as forests across the province are homogenous (floristic and structural composition). Moreover, the higher sample size of the inventory covering the whole province will enable more precise estimates for emission factors.</p> <p>i. Sampling design</p> <p>Carbon stocks before conversion for deciduous and evergreen forests were estimated using data from the National Forest Inventory sample units that were located in Zambézia province. The sample units for surveying carbon stocks were allocated using restricted stratified random sampling, using 4 * 4 km systematic grid superimposed on the agro-ecological zoning map, and stratified among the 12 forest types. Was considered as the strata, the semi-deciduous forest “open and closed”, Miombo forest “open and closed”, semi-evergreen forest “open and closed”, semi-evergreen mountain forest “open and closed”, Mopane forest “open and closed”, and Mecrusse forest “open and closed”, of which only the first eight types occur in Zambézia province.</p> <p>The total number of sample units was determined using the optimal allocation (assuming a maximum error of 10% for the total volume, and 5% of confidence level). Proportional allocation was used to determine the number of sample units per stratum (Husch, Beers, and Kershaw 2003). For Zambézia province, 128 clusters (512 plots) were distributed between the eight (8) forest types. The cluster was used as a sampling unit, and each cluster has 4 plots of 0.1 ha (20 * 50 m), where each plot was divided into 4 sub-plots of 0.025 ha (10 * 25 m) (Figure 4).</p> <p>For estimating emission factors, the eight strata were aggregated into 2, and the similarity of the strata was used for the aggregation. The aggregation was done with the purpose of harmonizing the forest strata of the activity data with the emission factor data. Below the aggregation table.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Allocation stratum</th><th>EF Strata for MR</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>semi-deciduous open forest</td><td rowspan="4">semi-deciduous forest</td></tr> <tr> <td>semi-deciduous closed forest</td></tr> <tr> <td>miombo open forest</td></tr> <tr> <td>miombo closed forest</td></tr> <tr> <td>semi-evergreen mountain open forest</td><td rowspan="2">semi-evergreen forest</td></tr> <tr> <td>semi-evergreen mountain closed forest</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Allocation stratum	EF Strata for MR	semi-deciduous open forest	semi-deciduous forest	semi-deciduous closed forest	miombo open forest	miombo closed forest	semi-evergreen mountain open forest	semi-evergreen forest	semi-evergreen mountain closed forest
Allocation stratum	EF Strata for MR										
semi-deciduous open forest	semi-deciduous forest										
semi-deciduous closed forest											
miombo open forest											
miombo closed forest											
semi-evergreen mountain open forest	semi-evergreen forest										
semi-evergreen mountain closed forest											

	semi-evergreen open forest semi-evergreen closed forest	<p>ii. Data collection</p> <p>The plots were used for data collection of adult trees (dbh≥10cm), and the subplots "A" were used for data collection of established regeneration trees (10cm> dbh≥ 5 cm), which were included in the calculation of the carbon stocks. Data collected in the plots and subplots included tree information (dbh, scientific name, total and commercial height, stem quality), soil, forest type (this information was used to validate the information from agro-ecological zoning map), and other important information. Tree data were used to estimate above ground biomass (AGB) and below ground biomass (BGB).</p> <p>The NFI did not cover Mangrove forests, so, data from the literature was used. For other strata, data from literature were also used.</p> <p>Details of data collection can be find at https://www.fnds.gov.mz/mrv/index.php/documentos/guioes/35-directrizes-do-inventario-florestal-nacional/file .</p> <p>iii. Prediction at plot level</p> <p>Above ground biomass (AGB) and below ground biomass (BGB) were estimated using a series of allometric equations adjusted for ecosystems or tree species similar to those in the Zambézia province (Table 1), and this equation was applied at tree level.</p> <p>The use of the equations meant, applying allometric equations of the specific species (<i>Millettia stuhlmannii</i> taub., <i>Pterocarpus angolensis</i> DC., <i>Afzelia quanzensis</i> Welw.) in all trees of these species to estimate AGB, regardless of forest types. The allometric equation of the semi-deciduous forest was applied for all trees of this forest type (except the above species), as well as in all trees of the species <i>Brachystegia spiciformis</i> Benth., and <i>Julbernardia globiflora</i> (Benth.) Troupin to estimate AGB and BGB, because they were the main species used to adjust this equation in this forest type. The equations of the semi-evergreen forest were applied in all remaining trees of this forest type to estimate AGB; and apply the semi-deciduous forest equation in all trees to estimate the BGB in this forest type (including species mentioned above in other forest type), and apply factor 0.28 (shoot ratio) to estimate the BGB of the semi-evergreen forest.</p> <p>Since Mozambique was not able to propagate this source of error through Monte Carlo (MC) simulation we have increased the sampling uncertainty of AGB and BGB for forest strata by 10% at 90% confidence level using the quadrature approach and the combined error was propagated in the MC simulation.</p> <p>iv. Estimation</p> <p>The estimation of mean and their respective uncertainties (standard error, sampling error, and confidence interval) for the variables biomass, carbon and carbon dioxide equivalent (above and below ground) for the two strata (semi-deciduous forest and semi-evergreen forest), were done using the forest inventory data analysis approach proposed by Bechtold & Patterson (2005) chapter 4 of the book "The Enhanced Forest Inventory and Analysis Program-National Sampling Design and Estimation Procedures". Details of this methodology are described in Zambézia inventory report, available at</p>
--	--	---

	<p>https://fnds.gov.mz/mrv/index.php/documentos/relatorios/41-relatorio-de-inventario-florestal-da-zambezia-actualizado/file.</p> <p>There was a problem with the initial approach, which had sampling units with variable areas and sampling units that in the zoning map (base map) fell in non-forest strata, but which field data proved to be forest. The final approach used information from two maps: the original stratification map (agro-ecological zoning) used in the pre-stratification and the 2016 Land Use and Land Cover Map (post-stratification). The 2016 map was used to solve the issue of sample units that were found on the base map which fell into non-forest strata, but for which field data showed to be sample units in forest areas. The total area displayed in the emission factor worksheet corresponds to the sum of the areas of the forest strata of both maps for Zambézia province.</p> <p>For mangrove forests, data are secondary, extracted from existing literature. Stringer <i>et al.</i> (2015)²³ made an inventory on this ecosystem in the Zambezi delta in Mozambique; we can easily assume that carbon stocks are comparable to those of mangroves in Zambézia province. They divided mangroves into 5 strata and estimated carbon stocks in above and belowground biomass. Since we do not have information on these specific strata for ZILMP, the mean and standard error of biomass (AGB and BGB) of mangrove forest, comes indirectly from table 1 of the article by Stringer <i>et al.</i> (2015). For its determination, first the mean of carbon was found for the two pools (sum of overstory and understory carbon) for each stratum (Height Class 1, ..., Height Class 5), followed by the calculation of the mean of the ecosystem (mean weighted according to the stratum areas). Finally, the carbon was converted to biomass using the conversion factor of 0.47 proposed in the IPCC good practice guide.</p> <p>Spatial level: Regional</p> <p>Spatial level: Regional</p>						
Value applied:	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Semi-deciduous forest (FSD)</td><td>144.69</td></tr> <tr> <td>Evergreen forest (FSSV)</td><td>123.13</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mangrove forest (FF)</td><td>269.01</td></tr> </table> <p>The values above are estimated and extracted in the "Emission factor v.2" workbook, and then they are recorded in the cells "B4", "B10" and "B16" respectively, of the "BIOMASS" worksheet tab in the "Outside ZILMP Emissions Calculations RL (2005 2015) 28 10 20" workbook. These values are then applied in the range "C9:C26" of the "EMISSION MONITORING PERIOD(EMP)" worksheet tab in the "Outside ZILMP Emissions Calculations RL (2005 2015) 28 10 20" workbook for estimating emissions.</p>	Semi-deciduous forest (FSD)	144.69	Evergreen forest (FSSV)	123.13	Mangrove forest (FF)	269.01
Semi-deciduous forest (FSD)	144.69						
Evergreen forest (FSSV)	123.13						
Mangrove forest (FF)	269.01						
QA/QC procedures applied	<p>The QA/QC procedures consisted on the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SOPs were developed as described in <i>Section 2.1 - National forest Inventory</i>. • A training on the SOPs was conducted prior to the field work. This training lasted for 3 weeks, and consisted of training on the usage of all equipment and evaluating the specific skills of each participant, in order to determine the team and brigade leaders. On the start of the 2nd phase of the IFN (2017) an additional 1-week training was conducted, to refresh the participants and train any new members. • The supervisor of each inventory team conducted a remeasurement of 4 trees per plot which means 16 trees per cluster. This served to ensure that the SOPs were adequately implemented. • An independent measurement of 10% of the plots. This activity was conducted by technicians of the National Directorate of Forests, who had participated in the Provincial Inventories of Gaza and Cabo Delgado. Diameter below 10%. 						

²³ Stringer, C. E.; Trettin, C. C.; Zarnoch, S. J. and Tang, W. 2015. Carbon stocks of mangroves within the Zambezi River Delta, Mozambique. *Forest Ecology Management* 354:139–148.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The adequacy of the allometric models, including root-to-shoot ratios used was confirmed by experts of the Faculty of Agronomy and Forest Engineering (FAEF) and the Department of Biology Sciences (DCB) of the University Eduardo Mondlane (UEM). The World Bank conducted two regular supervision missions of the National Forest Inventories to confirm the adequate implementation of the SOPs and suggest areas for improvement. The report can be found here. An independent expert (Jim Alegria, ex-US Forestry Service) was hired in order to evaluate the methodology for the inventory and support in the estimation step. The report can be found here. 								
Uncertainty associated with this parameter:	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Forest type</th><th>Uncertainty estimate (confidence interval at 95%)</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FSD</td><td>19%</td></tr> <tr> <td>FSSV</td><td>15%</td></tr> <tr> <td>FF</td><td>17%</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Forest type	Uncertainty estimate (confidence interval at 95%)	FSD	19%	FSSV	15%	FF	17%
Forest type	Uncertainty estimate (confidence interval at 95%)								
FSD	19%								
FSSV	15%								
FF	17%								
Any comment:	-								

Parameter:	BGB _{before,j}						
Description:	Belowground biomass of forest type <i>j</i> before conversion,						
Data unit:	tons of dry matter per ha						
Source of data or description of the method for developing the data including the spatial level of the data (local, regional, national, international):	<p>For semi-deciduous and evergreen forest, data are from the Zambézia Forest Inventory. It includes data that was collected in Zambézia province during the NFI, in 2017 and 2018. Please refer to parameter AGB_{before,j} for more information.</p> <p>For mangrove forests, please refer to parameter AGB_{before,j} for more information.</p> <p>Spatial level: Regional</p>						
Value applied:	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Semi-deciduous forest (FSD)</td><td>49.95</td></tr> <tr> <td>Evergreen forest (FSSV)</td><td>42.06</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mangrove forest (FF)</td><td>85.43</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>The values above are estimated and extracted in the workbook "Emission factor v.2", and then they are recorded in the cells "B34", "B40" and "B46" respectively, of the "BIOMASS" worksheet tab in the "Outside_ZILMP_Emissions_Calculations_RL_(2005_2015)_28_10_20" workbook. These values are then applied in the range "E9:E26" of the "EMISSION MONITORING PERIOD(ERL)" worksheet tab in the "Outside_ZILMP_Emissions_Calculations_RL_(2005_2015)_28_10_20" workbook for estimating emissions.</p>	Semi-deciduous forest (FSD)	49.95	Evergreen forest (FSSV)	42.06	Mangrove forest (FF)	85.43
Semi-deciduous forest (FSD)	49.95						
Evergreen forest (FSSV)	42.06						
Mangrove forest (FF)	85.43						
QA/QC procedures applied	Please see section QA/QC procedures under parameter AGB _{before,j} .						

Uncertainty associated with this parameter:		Forest type	Uncertainty estimate (confidence interval at 95%)
		FSD	16%
		FSSV	14%
		FF	19%
Any comment:	-		

Parameter:	AGB _{after,i}										
Description:	Aboveground biomass of non-forest type <i>i</i> after conversion										
Data unit:	tons of dry matter per ha										
Source of data or description of the method for developing the data including the spatial level of the data (local, regional, national, international):	<p>For cropland: The values and assumptions of 2006 IPCC GL, Volume 4, Chapter 5 are used because, unfortunately, there aren't country-specific data. The agricultural land in Mozambique is mostly under the annual-crop farming practices that drive conversion of forest land to agricultural lands. So, according to 2006 IPCC GL (Volume 4, Chapter 5, Section 5.28), for lands planted in annual crops, the default value of growth in crops planted after conversion is 5 tonnes of C per hectare, based on the original IPCC Guidelines recommendation of 10 tonnes of dry biomass per hectare (dry biomass has been converted to tonnes carbon in Table 5.9) (2006 IPCC, Volume 4, Chapter 5, Section 5.28).</p> <p>For grassland: The values and assumptions of 2006 IPCC GL, Volume 4, Chapter 6 are used because, unfortunately, there aren't country-specific data. As the climate in most of Mozambique is tropical dry to subtropical dry, the value of peak-above ground biomass for tropical dry of TABLE 6.4 is assumed.</p> <p>For other lands: No default values exist for these conversions.</p> <p>Spatial level: International</p>										
Value applied:	<table><tr><td>Cropland (C)</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>Grassland (P)</td><td>2.3</td></tr><tr><td>Other lands (A O U)</td><td>0.0</td></tr></table> <p>The values above are recorded in the ranges "B5:B9", "B11:B15" and "B17:B21" of the "BIOMASS" worksheet tab in the "Outside_ZILMP_Emissions_Calculations_RL_(2005_2015)_28_10_20" workbook. These values are then applied in the range "D9:D26" of the "EMISSION MONITORING PERIOD(ERL)" worksheet tab in the "Outside_ZILMP_Emissions_Calculations_RL_(2005_2015)_28_10_20" workbook for estimating emissions.</p>			Cropland (C)	10	Grassland (P)	2.3	Other lands (A O U)	0.0		
Cropland (C)	10										
Grassland (P)	2.3										
Other lands (A O U)	0.0										
QA/QC procedures applied	The adequacy in the use of these default values was confirmed with the experts in GHG Inventory in DINAB.										
Uncertainty associated with this parameter:	<table><tr><td>Non-forest type</td><td>Uncertainty estimate (confidence interval at 95%)</td></tr><tr><td>Cropland (C)</td><td>75.00%</td></tr><tr><td>Grassland (P)</td><td>75.00%</td></tr><tr><td>Other lands (A O U)</td><td>-</td></tr></table>			Non-forest type	Uncertainty estimate (confidence interval at 95%)	Cropland (C)	75.00%	Grassland (P)	75.00%	Other lands (A O U)	-
Non-forest type	Uncertainty estimate (confidence interval at 95%)										
Cropland (C)	75.00%										
Grassland (P)	75.00%										
Other lands (A O U)	-										
Any comment:	-										

Parameter:	BGB _{after,i}								
Description:	Belowground biomass of non-forest type <i>i</i> after conversion								
Data unit:	tons of dry matter per ha								
Source of data or description of the method for developing the data including the spatial level of the data (local, regional, national, international):	<p>For cropland: The values and assumptions of 2006 IPCC GL, Volume 4, Chapter 5 are used because, unfortunately, there aren't country-specific data. Tier 2 may modify the assumption that carbon stocks immediately following conversion are zero. In this case, it is assumed that conversion leads to annual croplands and in the case the carbon stock in biomass after one year for annual crops provided in TABLE 5.9 is used.</p> <p>For grassland: The values and assumptions of 2006 IPCC GL, Volume 4, Chapter 6, TABLE 6.1 and TABLE 6.4 are used because, unfortunately, there aren't country-specific data. As the climate in most of Mozambique is tropical dry to subtropical dry, the value for semi-arid grassland in tropical dry climate zone is used, therefore a root-shoot ratio of 2.8 (TABLE 6.1) is applied to the value of peak above-ground biomass, 2.3 tonnes of dry biomass per hectare (TABLE 6.4), generating the expected values 6.4 tonnes of dry biomass per hectare.</p> <p>For other lands: No default values exist for these conversions.</p> <p>Spatial level: International</p>								
Value applied:	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Cropland (C)</td><td>0.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Grassland (P)</td><td>6.44</td></tr> <tr> <td>Other lands (A O U)</td><td>0.00</td></tr> </table> <p>The values above are recorded in the ranges "B35:E39", "B41:B45" and "B47:B51" of the "BIOMASS" worksheet tab in the "Outside_ZILMP_Emissions_Calculations_RL_(2005_2015)_28_10_20" workbook. These values are then applied in the range "F9:F26" of the "EMISSION MONITORING PERIOD(ERL)" worksheet tab in the "Outside_ZILMP_Emissions_Calculations_RL_(2005_2015)_28_10_20" workbook for estimating emissions.</p>	Cropland (C)	0.00	Grassland (P)	6.44	Other lands (A O U)	0.00		
Cropland (C)	0.00								
Grassland (P)	6.44								
Other lands (A O U)	0.00								
QA/QC procedures applied	The adequacy in the use of these default values was confirmed with the experts in GHG Inventory in DINAB.								
Uncertainty associated with this parameter:	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Non-forest type</th><th>Uncertainty estimate (confidence interval at 95%)</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Cropland (C)</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr> <td>Grassland (P)</td><td>121.04%</td></tr> <tr> <td>Other lands (A O U)</td><td>-</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Non-forest type	Uncertainty estimate (confidence interval at 95%)	Cropland (C)	-	Grassland (P)	121.04%	Other lands (A O U)	-
Non-forest type	Uncertainty estimate (confidence interval at 95%)								
Cropland (C)	-								
Grassland (P)	121.04%								
Other lands (A O U)	-								
Any comment:	-								

Monitored Data and Parameters

Parameter:	A(j,i) _{MP}
Description:	Area converted from forest type <i>j</i> to non-forest type <i>i</i> during the Monitoring Period.

Data unit:	hectare per year.																		
Value monitored during this Monitoring / Reporting Period:	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Semi-deciduous forest to cropland</td><td>5,073.93</td></tr> <tr> <td>Semi-deciduous forest to grassland</td><td>0.0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Semi-deciduous forest to other lands</td><td>0.0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Evergreen forest to cropland</td><td>452.92</td></tr> <tr> <td>Evergreen forest to grassland</td><td>0.0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Evergreen forest to other lands</td><td>0.0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mangrove forest to cropland</td><td>0.0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mangrove forest to grassland</td><td>0.0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mangrove forest to other lands</td><td>0.0</td></tr> </table>	Semi-deciduous forest to cropland	5,073.93	Semi-deciduous forest to grassland	0.0	Semi-deciduous forest to other lands	0.0	Evergreen forest to cropland	452.92	Evergreen forest to grassland	0.0	Evergreen forest to other lands	0.0	Mangrove forest to cropland	0.0	Mangrove forest to grassland	0.0	Mangrove forest to other lands	0.0
Semi-deciduous forest to cropland	5,073.93																		
Semi-deciduous forest to grassland	0.0																		
Semi-deciduous forest to other lands	0.0																		
Evergreen forest to cropland	452.92																		
Evergreen forest to grassland	0.0																		
Evergreen forest to other lands	0.0																		
Mangrove forest to cropland	0.0																		
Mangrove forest to grassland	0.0																		
Mangrove forest to other lands	0.0																		
Source of data and description of measurement/calculation methods and procedures applied:	<p>(i) Source</p> <p>Activity data used for the monitoring period are obtained from a combination of an annual wall-to-wall deforestation map with sampling to generate deforested area estimates through a stratified estimator.</p> <p>(ii) Variable of interest</p> <p>The variable of interest are all the transitions specified above. It is important to note that the variables of interest are not aligned to the strata as this is not required. Strata is linked to the likelihood of presence of deforestation events, whereas the variable of interest is linked to the possible transitions of deforestation per forest type and post-deforestation type.</p> <p>(iii) Annual deforestation map</p> <p>The workflow used to produce annual deforestation map for the area outside the scope of ZILMP follows the steps below:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Produce two Sentinel-2 satellite imagery composites for the monitoring area, containing all images of wet season (i.e. November - May). The first composite comprises the period between November 2017 to May 2018 denoted as the reference period and the second composite comprises the period from November 2018 to May 2019, referred as actual period. The reason behind the selection of November- May as a reference and actual period of monitoring resides on the fact that it is the wet season, where the NDVI stability is very high in relation to the dry season, which starts in June to October, when most trees lose their foliage and makes it difficult the analysis of deforestation. 2. Generate image features from reference period and actual period from the composites generated in previous step, to identify changes in forest cover. The image features have different vegetation indexes, namely, NDVI, EVI, SAVI, NBR, NDWI with respective sub-products such as NDVI 90th percentile, Normalized NDVI, and variation on NDVI. 3. Generate training data on classes of deforestation, stable forest and stable non-forest by visual interpretation of composites from the reference and actual periods, and NDVI change detection image. The NDVI change detection image is a result of the difference of NDVI from the composites of reference and actual periods. The calculated NDVI change detection image helps the interpreter to locate where the changes of forest cover are occurring. 																		

4. Produce a categorical deforestation map from training data and image features through a process of classification using Random Forest classifier. The Categorical deforestation map includes non-forest stable and stable forest classes. Because errors of omission of deforestation have a very large impact on the final estimates, it is important to reduce these errors as much as possible.
5. To improve the efficacy of the sampling the deforestation class on the map is reclassified as:
 - a) High probability deforestation (cluster of more than 10 pixels of deforestation, corresponding to at least 40% of one hectare);
 - b) Low probability of deforestation (cluster of less than 10 pixels and greater than 6 pixels, corresponding at least 24%- to 40% of one hectare) and;
 - c) Non-forest (cluster of less than 6 pixels, corresponding to less than 20% of a hectare).
6. To reduce the risk of omission errors, a Buffer of 40 meters is added around the high probability of deforestation class. The result is a deforestation map with five classes: High probability of deforestation; buffer; low probability of deforestation; stable forest and stable non-forest.

(iv) Sampling design

Sampling method

Monitoring of activity data for annual reporting is conducted using a stratified estimator, where deforestation map (which includes classes of forest and non-forest) is used for stratification and reference-sampling units are used for estimate activity data and associated confidence intervals.

Sample size determination

The sample size n was determined from the equation:

$$n = \frac{(\sum W_i S_i)^2}{[S(\hat{O})]^2 + \left(\frac{1}{N}\right) \sum W_i S_i} \approx \left(\frac{\sum W_i S_i}{S(\hat{O})}\right)^2 \quad \text{Equation 24}$$

Where:

- N Number of units in the ROI
- $S(\hat{O})$ Standard error of the estimated overall accuracy that we would like to achieve
- W_i Mapped proportion of area of class i ; and
- S_i Standard deviation of stratum i .

The standard deviation of stratum i is given by the formula:

$$S_i = \sqrt{U_i(1 - U_i)} \quad \text{Equation 25}$$

Where:

- U_i Proportion of area of deforestation in stratum i .

In order to obtain approximate values of proportion of deforestation in each stratum (U_i), a pilot sampling is conducted. This pilot consists of 100 sample units per stratum.

Sample units per stratum

After the pilot sampling, sample units may need to be added to each stratum, in order to reach the desired relative error. It was decided to use the Optimum (Neyman) allocation, where the stratum standard deviation $S_h = \sqrt{U_h \cdot (1 - U_h)}$ increases the number of plots (ensuring larger numbers of plots in rare classes or strata) and sampling unit costs are constant:

$$n_h = n \frac{w_h \cdot S_h}{\sum_{h=1}^H w_h \cdot S_h} \quad \text{Equation 26}$$

The technical team, with support from a renowned international expert (Steve Stehman) decided that there should be a minimum of 300 sample units in the stable classes. The reason behind this minimum is that if no deforestation events are found in the 100 sample units of each stable stratum, then pi will be 0, and we would require no further sampling of these strata. This would mean that our sample size for the stable strata would be much smaller than for the change strata.

Post-stratification of stable classes

After the initial stratification be conducted and the reference data collected, visual inspection of the map showed that there were errors of omission, even though the reference data did not include any. The original deforestation map for Zambézia 2017-2018 was produced with a rudimentary version of our map production workflow, which was improved since then. The technical team, with the support from a renowned international expert (Steve Stehman) decided to produce a post-stratification of the stable classes using the new map production workflow. This stratification was composed of the same classes of change: high probability of deforestation, buffer and low probability of deforestation. However, these were merged prior to the collection of reference data, in order to reduce the effort in collection of new reference data. The final number of reference points is presented in Annex-Table 16.

Annex-Table 16: Number of reference sampling units per map stratum. "New deforestation" stratum represents the post-stratification conducted on the stable classes, after it was found that the original map was omitting deforestation.

Stratum	Number of sample units
High probability of deforestation	125
40 m Buffer	124
Low probability of deforestation	125
Forest	300
Non-forest	300
New deforestation	100
Total	1074

(v) Response design

Sampling unit and spatial support

The sampling unit is a 20 m pixel of the stratification map that was produced. The spatial support used is a 100m x 100m plot (1ha). Each Spatial sampling unit contains

an internal grid of 5 x 5 points (20m x 20m grid) to aid in the labelling attribution (Annex-Figure 20).

Source of reference data

Each sampling unit was evaluated using Collect Earth (<http://www.openforis.org/>). This tool enables access to high-resolution images in Google Earth, Bing Maps and Planet Labs, as well as a medium resolution image repository available through Google Earth Engine Explorer and Code Editor (Landsat and Sentinel-2). The tool enables to display digital forms designed to collect the Land-Use Land Cover Change and Forestry (LULCCF) information on the sampling points (Annex-Figure 21). The Earth Engine Code Editor facilitates the interpretation of the vegetation type and the determination of LULC changes, by displaying the historical MOD13Q1 (NDVI 16-day Global Modis 250 m) graphic as well as monthly mosaics of Sentinel-2 images. The main source of data to identify changes in land cover, is Sentinel-2 monthly composites. However, Planet data is also used in cases of doubt or excessive cloud cover with Sentinel-2.

Reference labelling protocol

The activity data was generated considering the national land use and land cover classification system, which reflects the six broad IPCC Land Use categories.

A set of hierarchical rules were established and used to determine the LULCCF category based on a certain percentage and taking into account the national forest definition as well (Annex-Figure 22). A single land use class is easier to classify, but it becomes challenging when there is a combination of two or more land use classes within the area of interest. Thus, this is where the hierarchical rules are important to determine the land use. Any sampling unit that has 30% of tree canopy cover is considered a forest, according to the national forest definition, even if it has more than 20% of settlements, crops or other land use, the forest has priority.

In the case the sampling unit was classified as forest land and different forest types were present in the sampling unit, a majority rule was used in this case, i.e. the largest forest class is the winner.

(vi) Analysis

Applying the methodology described in Olofsson *et al.* (2014)²⁴ and the GFOI MGD the estimations of the areas corresponding to land-use and land-cover change categories, more specifically the activity data for deforestation, in the framework of this stratified random sampling approach (based on the visual assessment of the 1 ha plots) was based on assessments of area proportions. A sample error matrix is constructed where the map classes ($h=1, 2, \dots, q$) are represented by rows and the reference data ($k=1, 2, \dots, q$) by columns as shown in Annex-Table 17.

Annex-Table 17: Error matrix of area proportions.

Map data	Reference data			Total I	User's accuracy (\hat{U}_i)
	Deforestation				

²⁴ Olofsson, P., Foody, G.M., Herold, M., Stehman, S.V., Woodcock, C.E., & Wulder, M.A. 2014. Good practices for estimating area and assessing accuracy of land change. *Remote Sensing of Environment*. 148:42-57.

		High probability of deforestation	40 m Buffer	Low probability of deforestation	Stable forest	Stable non-forest		
High probability of deforestation		\hat{p}_{11}	\hat{p}_{12}	\hat{p}_{13}	\hat{p}_{14}	\hat{p}_{15}	$\hat{p}_{.1}$	$\hat{p}_{11}/\hat{p}_{.1}$
40 m Buffer		\hat{p}_{21}	\hat{p}_{22}	\hat{p}_{23}	\hat{p}_{24}	\hat{p}_{25}	$\hat{p}_{.2}$	$\hat{p}_{22}/\hat{p}_{.2}$
Low probability of deforestation		\hat{p}_{31}	\hat{p}_{32}	\hat{p}_{33}	\hat{p}_{34}	\hat{p}_{35}	$\hat{p}_{.3}$	$\hat{p}_{33}/\hat{p}_{.3}$
Stable forest		\hat{p}_{41}	\hat{p}_{42}	\hat{p}_{43}	\hat{p}_{44}	\hat{p}_{45}	$\hat{p}_{.4}$	$\hat{p}_{44}/\hat{p}_{.4}$
Stable non-forest		\hat{p}_{51}	\hat{p}_{52}	\hat{p}_{53}	\hat{p}_{54}	\hat{p}_{55}	$\hat{p}_{.5}$	$\hat{p}_{55}/\hat{p}_{.5}$
Total		$\hat{p}_{.1}$	$\hat{p}_{.2}$	$\hat{p}_{.3}$	$\hat{p}_{.4}$	$\hat{p}_{.5}$	1	
Producer's accuracy (P_i)		$\hat{p}_{11}/\hat{p}_{.1}$	$\hat{p}_{22}/\hat{p}_{.2}$	$\hat{p}_{33}/\hat{p}_{.3}$	$\hat{p}_{44}/\hat{p}_{.4}$	$\hat{p}_{55}/\hat{p}_{.5}$		Overall accuracy (\hat{O}) = $\hat{p}_{11} + \hat{p}_{22} + \hat{p}_{33} + \hat{p}_{44} + \hat{p}_{55}$

The mean estimator for the area of each class can be directly obtained from the error matrix. Unbiased stratified estimators are provided using reference class area proportions ($\hat{p}_{.k}$):

$$\hat{p}_{.k} = \sum_{h=1}^H w_h \cdot \frac{n_{hk}}{n_{h.}} = \sum_{h=1}^H \hat{p}_{hk} \quad \text{Equation 37}$$

Where:

$\hat{p}_{.k}$ Area proportions of reference data class k . These proportions of reference data for deforestation classes as a whole are collapsed in three possible types of conversions/transitions from forest type j to non-forest type i , namely:

- Broadleaved (Semi-) deciduous to Non-forest type i ;
- Broadleaved (Semi-) evergreen to Non-forest type i ; and
- Mangrove to Non-forest type i .

Five types of non-forest land are considered:

- Cropland (C);
- Grassland (P);
- Wetland (A);
- Settlement (U); and
- Other lands (O).

w_h Proportion of area mapped as class h ;

n_{hk} Sample count at cell (h,k) ;

$n_{h.}$ Sum of sample counts across row h ; and

\hat{p}_{hk} Proportion of area in cell (h,k) .

Once the estimated reference class area proportions ($\hat{p}_{.k}$) are obtained, the mean total area per class is calculated by multiplying them with the total reporting area a :

$$\hat{A}_j = \hat{p}_{.k} \cdot a \quad \text{Equation 38}$$

The estimated standard error for the reference class area proportions was given by:

	$S(\hat{p}_{.j}) = \sqrt{\sum_{h=1}^H w_h^2 \cdot \frac{\hat{p}_{hj} \cdot (1 - \hat{p}_{hj})}{n_{h.} - 1}}$ <p style="text-align: right;">Equation 39</p> <p>where the term inside the root is the variance of the reference class area proportion. Translated to actual area,</p> $S(\hat{A}_j) = S(\hat{p}_{.j}) \cdot a$ <p style="text-align: right;">Equation 40</p> <p>Given the confidence level (i.e., 95%, expressed as a fraction, that is, 0.95), the significance level is $\alpha = 1 - \text{confidence level}$, one must use Student's t given α and the degrees of freedom, $df = n_{h.} - 1$. For large samples, $df \rightarrow 1.96$. Then the confidence interval of the estimated area per class was given by:</p> $CI(\hat{A}_j) = t_{\alpha, df} \cdot S(\hat{p}_{.j})$ <p style="text-align: right;">Equation 41</p> <p>The uncertainty, usually represented as a percentage, then becomes:</p> $U(\hat{A}_j) = \frac{CI(\hat{A}_j)}{\hat{A}_j} \cdot 100$ <p style="text-align: right;">Equation 42</p>		
QA/QC procedures applied:	<p>The QA/QC procedures consisted on the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SOPs were developed as described in Section 2.1 - <i>Satellite and land monitoring system</i> and training; and • Interpretation is done by highly qualified professionals which are specialized in land cover interpretation with satellite imagery. They were trained and a robust control system is in place to ensure that they are correctly calibrated throughout the data collection process. • All reference data interpreted as deforestation, and an additional 20% of the remaining reference data. The quality control is carried out by two independent supervisors, who after the independent evaluation compare the two evaluations and consensually compile a single comment for each sample. The parameters to be taken into account in the evaluation for identifying errors are: a) the percentage of coverage for each element within the plot; b) the current land cover/land use class (levels 1 and 2); c) the land cover/land use change class; d) the former land cover/land use class (levels 1 and 2); and e) the date of occurrence of land cover/land use change, or evidence date of remaining land cover/land use. If there are gross errors related to the parameters b), c) and d) in at least 20% of samples from the 20% mentioned initially, the respective interpreter should review all samples from the batch, otherwise the interpreter reviews only the samples evaluated by the supervisors, that present gross errors. On the other hand, in relation to all samples interpreted as deforestation, the interpreter reviews only the samples that present gross errors according to the evaluation from the supervisors. The process is cyclical until the interpreter achieves values less than 20% of gross errors in the batch. • The sampling design and estimation was reviewed by an international renowned expert (Steve Stehman), a statistics professor of State University of New York. 		
Uncertainty for this parameter:	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">Category change</td><td style="width: 50%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">Uncertainty estimate</td></tr> </table>	Category change	Uncertainty estimate
Category change	Uncertainty estimate		

			(confidence interval at 95%)	
		FSD>C	16.75%	
		FSSV>C	73.96%	
Any comment:	-			

5.4 QUANTIFICATION OF EMISSION REDUCTIONS

5.4.1 Reference level for the Monitoring / Reporting Period covered in this report

Year of Monitoring/Reporting period t	Average annual historical emissions from deforestation over the Reference Period (tCO ₂ -e/yr)	If applicable, average annual historical emissions from forest degradation over the Reference Period (tCO ₂ -e/yr)	If applicable, average annual historical removals by sinks over the Reference Period (tCO ₂ -e/yr)	Adjustment, if applicable (tCO ₂ -e/yr)	Reference level (tCO ₂ -e/yr)
2018	7,932,644.34	-	-	-	7,932,644.34
Total	7,932,644.34	-	-	-	7,932,644.34

5.4.2 Estimation of emissions by sources and removals by sinks included

The following table shows the emissions results obtained per category changes from a forest type to a non-forest type during the Monitoring Period. The emissions are generated relating the data and parameters described in [Subsection 5.3.2](#) and summarized in the Annex-Table 18, by applying **Equation 14**.

Annex-Table 18: Calculation of the emissions during the Monitoring Period.

Category changes	A _{(j,i)MP} (ha)	AGB _{before,j} (tdm/ha)	BGB _{before,j} (tdm/ha)	AGB _{after,i} (tdm/ha)	BGB _{after,i} (tdm/ha)	Emissions (tCO ₂ e)
Semi-deciduous forest to cropland	5,073.93	144.69	49.95	10.00	0.00	1,614,463.97
Semi-deciduous forest to grassland	0.00	144.69	49.95	2.30	6.40	0.00
Semi-deciduous forest to other lands	0.00	144.69	49.95	0.00	0.00	0.00
Evergreen forest to cropland	452.92	123.13	42.06	10.00	0.00	121,130.02
Evergreen forest to grassland	0.00	123.13	42.06	2.30	6.40	0.00
Evergreen forest to other lands	0.00	123.13	42.06	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mangrove to cropland	0.00	269.01	85.43	10.00	0.00	0.00
Mangrove to grassland	0.00	269.01	85.43	2.30	6.40	0.00
Mangrove to other lands	0.00	269.01	85.43	0.00	0.00	0.00

Total		1,735,593.99
--------------	--	---------------------

Year of Monitoring/Reporting Period	Emissions from deforestation (tCO₂-e/yr)	If applicable, emissions from forest degradation (tCO₂-e/yr)*	If applicable, removals by sinks (tCO₂-e/yr)	Net emissions and removals (tCO₂-e/yr)
2018	1,735,593.99	-	-	1,735,593.99
Total	1,735,593.99	-	-	1,735,593.99

5.4.3 Calculation of emission reductions

Total Reference Level emissions during the Reporting Period (tCO₂-e)	7,932,644.34
Net emissions and removals under the ER Program during the Reporting Period (tCO₂-e)	1,735,593.99
Emission Reductions during the Reporting Period (tCO₂-e)	6,197,050.35

5.5 UNCERTAINTY OF THE ESTIMATE OF EMISSION REDUCTIONS

Uncertainties were propagated using the Approach 1 of the 2019 Refinement to the 2006 IPCC GL, i.e. propagation of uncertainties. The following equations were used for addition or multiplication.

For addition or subtraction:

$$U_{total} = \frac{\sqrt{(U_1 \cdot x_1)^2 + \dots + (U_i \cdot x_i)^2 + \dots + (U_n \cdot x_n)^2}}{|x_1 + \dots + x_i + \dots + x_n|} \quad \text{Equation 43}$$

Where:

U_i	The percentage uncertainties associated with each of the quantities;
X_i	Quantities to be combined; x_i may be a positive or a negative number; and
U_{total}	The percentage uncertainty in the sum of the quantities (half the 95 percent confidence interval divided by the total (i.e., mean) and expressed as a percentage)

For multiplication:

$$U_{total} = \sqrt{U_1^2 + \dots + U_i^2 + \dots + U_n^2} \quad \text{Equation 44}$$

Where:

X_i	The percentage uncertainties associated with each of the quantities; and
U_{total}	The percentage uncertainty in the product of the quantities (half the 95 percent confidence interval divided by the total and expressed as a percentage)

Uncertainty of Reference Level emissions during the Monitoring Period (%)	19.33
Uncertainty of net emissions and removals under the ER Program during the Monitoring Period (%)	22.56
Uncertainty of Emission Reductions during the Reporting Period (%)	25.54